



iCrash :
A Crisis Management Case Study
MESSIR Analysis Document
- v 1.4 -

(Report type: Default)

Wednesday 16th November, 2016 - 17:39

Contents

1	Introduction	13
1.1	Overview	13
1.2	Purpose and recipients of the document	13
1.3	Application Domain	13
1.4	Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations	13
1.5	Document structure	14
2	General Description	15
2.1	Domain Stakeholders	15
2.1.1	Communication Company	15
2.1.2	Humans	16
2.1.3	Coordinators	16
2.1.4	Administrator	16
2.1.5	Creator	17
2.1.6	Activator	17
2.2	System's Actors	18
2.3	Use Cases Model	18
2.3.1	Use Cases	18
2.3.2	Use Case Instance(s)	29
3	Environment Model	33
3.1	Local view 01	33
3.2	Local view 02	33
3.3	Local view 03	33
3.4	Local view 04	33
3.5	Local view 05	33
3.6	Global view 01	33
3.7	Actors and Interfaces Descriptions	37
3.7.1	actActivator Actor	37
3.7.2	actAdministrator Actor	38
3.7.3	actAuthenticated Actor	38
3.7.4	actComCompany Actor	38
3.7.5	actCoordinator Actor	39
3.7.6	actMsrCreator Actor	39
4	Concept Model	41
4.1	PrimaryTypes-Classes	41
4.1.1	Local view 01	41
4.1.2	Local view 02	41
4.1.3	Local view 03	41

4.1.4	Local view 04	41
4.1.5	Global view 01	41
4.2	PrimaryTypes-Datatypes	41
4.2.1	Local view 06	41
4.2.2	Global view 01	46
4.3	SecondaryTypes-Datatypes	46
4.3.1	Local view 01	46
4.4	Concept Model Types Descriptions	46
4.4.1	Primary types - Class types descriptions	46
4.4.2	Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions	49
4.4.3	Primary types - Association types descriptions	50
4.4.4	Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions	51
4.4.5	Secondary types - Class types descriptions	51
4.4.6	Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions	51
4.4.7	Secondary types - Association types descriptions	51
4.4.8	Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions	51
4.4.9	Secondary types - Composition types descriptions	51
5	Operation Model	53
5.1	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator	53
5.1.1	Operation Model for oeSetClock	53
5.1.2	Operation Model for oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	54
5.2	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator	55
5.2.1	Operation Model for oeAddCoordinator	55
5.2.2	Operation Model for oeDeleteCoordinator	58
5.3	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated	59
5.3.1	Operation Model for oeLogin	59
5.3.2	Operation Model for oeLogout	61
5.4	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany	62
5.4.1	Operation Model for oeAlert	62
5.5	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator	67
5.5.1	Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis	67
5.5.2	Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet	67
5.5.3	Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet	68
5.5.4	Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert	68
5.5.5	Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis	69
5.5.6	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler	69
5.5.7	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus	70
5.5.8	Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType	71
5.5.9	Operation Model for oeValidateAlert	71
5.6	Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator	72
5.6.1	Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment	72
5.7	Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator	74
5.7.1	Operation Model for init	74
5.8	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator	75
5.8.1	Operation Model for init	75
5.9	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert	76
5.9.1	Operation Model for init	76
5.9.2	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator	76

5.10	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated	77
5.10.1	Operation Model for init	77
5.11	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator	78
5.11.1	Operation Model for init	78
5.12	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis	78
5.12.1	Operation Model for init	78
5.12.2	Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed	79
5.12.3	Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed	80
5.12.4	Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator	81
5.12.5	Operation Model for isAllocatedIfPossible	81
5.13	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman	82
5.13.1	Operation Model for init	82
5.13.2	Operation Model for isAcknowledged	83
5.14	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState	84
5.14.1	Operation Model for init	84
5.15	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID	85
5.15.1	Operation Model for is	85
5.16	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment	85
5.16.1	Operation Model for is	85
5.17	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID	86
5.17.1	Operation Model for is	86
5.18	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID	87
5.18.1	Operation Model for is	87
5.19	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation	87
5.19.1	Operation Model for is	87
5.19.2	Operation Model for isNearTo	88
5.20	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude	89
5.20.1	Operation Model for is	89
5.21	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin	89
5.21.1	Operation Model for is	89
5.22	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude	90
5.22.1	Operation Model for is	90
5.23	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword	91
5.23.1	Operation Model for is	91
5.24	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber	91
5.24.1	Operation Model for is	91
5.25	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtQuestion	92
5.25.1	Operation Model for is	92
5.26	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus	93
5.26.1	Operation Model for is	93
5.27	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus	93
5.27.1	Operation Model for is	93
5.28	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType	94
5.28.1	Operation Model for is	94
5.29	Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind	95
5.29.1	Operation Model for is	95
5.30	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes	95
5.31	Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS	95
5.31.1	Operation Model for is	95

5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations	96
6 Test Model(s)	97
6.1 Test Model for testcase01	97
6.1.1 Test Steps Specification	97
6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01	118
6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01	118
6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02	120
7 Additional Constraints	123
7.1 Quality Constraints	123
7.1.1 Functional suitability	123
7.1.2 Performance efficiency	123
7.1.3 Compatibility	124
7.1.4 Usability	124
7.1.5 Reliability	125
7.1.6 Security	126
7.1.7 Maintainability	126
7.1.8 Portability	127
7.2 Other Constraints	128
A Undocumented Messir Specification Elements	129
A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances	129
A.1.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances - User-Goal Level	129
A.1.2 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views	129
A.2 Undocumented Concept Model Views	129
A.3 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications	129
B Specification project lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash	131
B.1 Use Cases Model	132
B.1.1 Use Cases	132
C Messir Specification Files Listing	133
C.1 File /src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr	133
C.2 File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/dtQuestion.msr	133
C.3 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr	134
C.4 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr .	134
C.5 File /src-gen.../environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr	135
C.6 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr .	136
C.7 File /src-gen.../environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr	137
C.8 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actAuthenticated.msr	138
C.9 File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr	140
C.10 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr	142
C.11 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr	142
C.12 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr	143
C.13 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr	143
C.14 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr	143
C.15 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr	144
C.16 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr	144
C.17 File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr	144

C.18	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr	145
C.19	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr	145
C.20	File /src-gen.../environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr . .	145
C.21	File /src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr	147
C.22	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr	149
C.23	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr	149
C.24	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr	150
C.25	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr	151
C.26	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr . .	151
C.27	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr	152
C.28	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr	154
C.29	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr	154
C.30	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr	155
C.31	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtAlertID.msr . .	157
C.32	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtComment.msr . .	157
C.33	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtCoordinatorID.msr	158
C.34	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtCrisisID.msr . .	158
C.35	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtGPSLocation.msr	159
C.36	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtLogin.msr	160
C.37	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtPassword.msr . .	160
C.38	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-dtPhoneNumber.msr	161
C.39	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etAlertStatus.msr	161
C.40	File /src-gen/messir-spec.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etCrisisStatus.msr	162
C.41	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etCrisisType.msr . .	162
C.42	File /src-gen/messir-spec/operations.../primarytypes-datatYPES-etHumanKind.msr . .	163
C.43	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatYPES.msr	163
C.44	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr	164
C.45	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr	165
C.46	File /src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatYPES.msr	165
C.47	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr	165
C.48	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr	167
C.49	File /src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr	175
C.50	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr	185
C.51	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr	189
C.52	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr	190
C.53	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr	191
C.54	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr	191
C.55	File /src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr	191
C.56	File /src-gen.../usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr . .	192
Glossary	193

List of Figures

2.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suDeployAndRun	20
2.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-suGlobalCrisisHandling . .	24
2.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugAdministrateTheSystem	24
2.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugManageCrisis	25
2.5	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugMonitor	25
2.6	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-ugSecurelyUseSystem . . .	26
2.7	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSetCrisisHandler	27
2.8	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling	28
2.9	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.10	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part0	
2.11	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem . . .	32
3.1	Environment Model - Local View 01 - environment model local view - Part	34
3.2	Environment Model - Local View 02 - environment model local view - Part	35
3.3	Environment Model - Local View 03 - administrator actor environment mode	35
3.4	Environment Model - Local View 04 - coordinator actor environment model	36
3.5	Environment Model - Local View 05 - authenticated actor environment mode	36
3.6	Environment Model - Global View 01 - em-gv-01 environment model global v	37
4.1	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01 - Local view of all the primary types	42
4.2	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02 - local view of the ctState primary ty	43
4.3	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03 - local view of the ctAlert primary ty	43
4.4	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04 - local view of the ctCrisis primary t	43
4.5	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01 - Primary types class types global vi	44
4.6	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06 -	44
4.7	Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01 - global view of primary types dataty	45
4.8	Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01 - Local view of the secondary types da	46
5.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHa	
5.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv2	65
5.3	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactComCompany-oeAlertv3	66
5.4	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Operation Scope: operation-scope-outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAr	
6.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01	119
6.2	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Sequence Diagram: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02	121
B.1	lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash Use Case Diagram: uc-oeCloseCrisis	132

Listings

5.1	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSetClock</i>	53
5.2	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	54
5.3	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	57
5.4	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i>	59
5.5	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogin</i>	60
5.6	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeLogout</i>	61
5.7	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeAlert</i>	63
5.8	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	73
5.9	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	75
5.10	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	76
5.11	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	77
5.12	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	78
5.13	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	79
5.14	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>handlingDelayPassed</i>	80
5.15	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>	80
5.16	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	81
5.17	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isAllocatedIfPossible</i>	82
5.18	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	83
5.19	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>init</i>	84
5.20	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	85
5.21	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	86
5.22	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	86
5.23	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	87
5.24	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	88
5.25	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>isNearTo</i>	88
5.26	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	89
5.27	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	90
5.28	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	90
5.29	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	91
5.30	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	92
5.31	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	92
5.32	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	93
5.33	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	94
5.34	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	94
5.35	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	95
5.36	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation <i>is</i>	96
6.1	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	98
6.2	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts02oeSetClock</i>	98
6.3	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts03oeLogin</i>	100

6.4	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	101
6.5	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts05oeLogout</i>	102
6.6	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02</i>	102
6.7	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts07oeAlert1</i>	104
6.8	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03</i>	105
6.9	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>	106
6.10	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts10oeLogin02</i>	107
6.11	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	108
6.12	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i>	110
6.13	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04</i>	111
6.14	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert</i>	112
6.15	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts15oeAlert2</i>	113
6.16	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05</i>	115
6.17	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	116
6.18	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	117
6.19	Messir (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step <i>testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis</i>	118
C.1	Messir Spec. file .views.msr	133
C.2	Messir Spec. file dtQuestion.msr	133
C.3	Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr	134
C.4	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr	134
C.5	Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr	135
C.6	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr	136
C.7	Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr	137
C.8	Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr	138
C.9	Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr	140
C.10	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr	142
C.11	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr	142
C.12	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr	143
C.13	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr	143
C.14	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr	143
C.15	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr	144
C.16	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr	144
C.17	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr	144
C.18	Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr	145
C.19	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr	145
C.20	Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr	145
C.21	Messir Spec. file environment.msr	147
C.22	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr	149
C.23	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr	149
C.24	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr	150
C.25	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr	151
C.26	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr	151
C.27	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr	152
C.28	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr	154
C.29	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr	154
C.30	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr	155
C.31	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr	157
C.32	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr	157
C.33	Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr	158

C.34 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.	158
C.35 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.	159
C.36 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtLogin.msr.	160
C.37 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPassword.msr.	161
C.38 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.	161
C.39 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.	161
C.40 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.	162
C.41 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr.	162
C.42 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etHumanKind.msr.	163
C.43 Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes.msr.	163
C.44 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.	164
C.45 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.	165
C.46 Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatypes.msr.	165
C.47 Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.	165
C.48 Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.	167
C.49 Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.	175
C.50 Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.	185
C.51 Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.	189
C.52 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.	190
C.53 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.	191
C.54 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.	191
C.55 Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	191
C.56 Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.	192

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Overview

iCrash is a simple system dedicated to any person who wants to inform of a car crash crisis situation in order to allow for crisis handling. At anytime and anywhere, anyone can be the witness or victim of a car crash and might be in a situation allowing for alerting this crisis. The *iCrash* system has for objectives to support crisis declaration and secure administration and crisis handling by the *iCrash* professional users.

1.2 Purpose and recipients of the document

This document is an analysis document complying with the **Messip** methodology [1]. Its intent is to provide an example of a precise specification of the functional properties of the *iCrash* system.

The recipients of this document are:

- the *iCrash* system's buyer company (ABC): this document is used as a contractual document jointly with any other document considered as useful (as requirement elicitation document, ...) in order to have a higher degree of precision in requirement description. It is also used as a basis document for the *iCrash* system validation using specification based testing.
- the *iCrash* system development company (ADC) is expected to use this document as the basis for development (mainly design, implementation, maintenance). It is also used for verification and validation using test plans defined using the analysis models described in this document and according to the **Messip** methodology.

1.3 Application Domain

The *iCrash* system belongs to the Crisis Management Systems Domain. It is a system dedicated to crisis professional and non professional end users. It has to be considered as an autonomous and external service for the society. It is not an institutional system certified and guaranteed by any governmental entity and thus, must be used with caution.

1.4 Definitions, acronyms and abbreviations

N.A.

1.5 Document structure

The document structure is designed to be coherent with the **Messip** methodology [1]. Section 2 provides a general description of the system purpose, its users, its environment and some general non functional requirements. A more detailed description of the non functional requirements, if any, are provided in section ???. The **system operation** triggered by events sent by the external **actors** belonging to the environment are described in Section 3. The *iCrash* concepts used to represent the any persistent or transient information is given in Section 4. The precise specification of the system operations in term of system's state changes, events sent together with the constraints on the allowed sequences of system operations are described in Section 5.

Chapter 2

General Description

In the context of the **Messip** method, the information provided in this section is intended to present the system for which the **Messip** analysis is provided. The content of this section is made accordingly to the requirements elicitation document that might have been done during the project but also adapted coherently in order to be an abstract introduction to the **Messip** analysis.

2.1 Domain Stakeholders

All stakeholders of the system are detailed in this section. After a brief description of a stakeholder, its objectives are first stated. Thereafter, the responsibilities of the stakeholder are detailed which help to achieve the stakeholder objectives to a certain degree. While the objectives characterize the general problems addressed by the *iCrash* system, the responsibilities describe concrete actions that are expected from a stakeholder. Some of these responsibilities can be traced looking at the use case described in Section B.1, and hence must be supported by the *iCrash* system. All stakeholders listed in this section have an interest in the system or are affected by the system in some way, but only a subset of the stakeholders are directly involved in the use cases described. Let us remind that use case diagrams or descriptions are not **Messip** analysis phase mandatory outputs. They are proposed as informal means to help understanding the semantics of the system specification made of the mandatory analysis models, which provide a complete executable specification.

2.1.1 Communication Company

A Communication Company is a company that has the capacity to ensure communication of information between its customers and the *iCrash* system. The objectives of a Communication Company are:

- to be able to deliver any SMS sent by any human to the *iCrash* 's phone number.
- to be able to transmit SMS messages from the ABC company that owns the *iCrash* system to any human having an SMS compatible device accessible using a phone number.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a Communication Company are:

- ensure confidentiality and integrity of the information sent by a human to the *iCrash* system or from the system to a human.
- to be always available and reliable.

2.1.2 Humans

A human is any person who considers himself related to a car crash either as a witness, a victim or an anonymous person. The objectives of a human are:

- inform the *iCrash* system about the crisis situation he detected.
- be sure that the ABC company has been informed about the situation.
- to be informed about the situation of the crisis he is related to as a victim or witness.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a human are:

- to provide as much details as possible concerning the crisis to the ABC company.
- to declare a crisis only if the crisis is real.
- to have access to the SMS compatible communication device he used to communicate with the *iCrash* system.

2.1.3 Coordinators

A coordinator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of handling one or several crises. The objectives of a coordinator are:

- to securely monitor the existing alerts and crisis.
- to securely manage alerts and crisis until their termination.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- to be capable to determine how an alert received should be considered.
- to be available to react to requests to handle alerts and crisis.
- to be autonomous in handling crisis and to report on its handling.
- to be able to decide when a crisis or an alert can be closed.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.

2.1.4 Administrator

An administrator is an employee of the ABC company being responsible of administrating the *iCrash* system. The objectives of an administrator are:

- to add or delete coordinator actors from the system and its environment.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a coordinator are:

- know the company employees that can be coordinators and that have access to the system.
- to know its system identification information for secure usage of the system.
- to know the security policy of the ABC company.
- to communicate the coordinators their identification information for secure system usage.

2.1.5 Creator

Any system has a `Creator` stakeholder which is a technician who is installing the *iCrash* system on the targeted deployment infrastructure.

The objectives of a `Creator` are:

- to install the *iCrash* system
- to define the values for the initial system's state
- to define the values for the initial system's environment
- to ensure the integration of the *iCrash* system with its initial environment

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `Creator` are:

- provide the necessary data to the *iCrash* system for its initialization.

2.1.6 Activator

An `activator` is a logical representation of the active part the *iCrash* system. It represents an implicit stakeholder belonging to the system's environment that interacts with the *iCrash* system autonomously without the need of a external entity. It is usually used for representing time triggered functionalities.

The objectives of a `activator` are:

- to communicate the current time to the system
- to notify the administrator that some crisis are still pending for a too long time.

In order to achieve these objectives, the responsibilities of a `activator` are:

- to know the current universal time
- to send the messages to the system according to the time constraints specifically defined for it.

2.2 System's Actors

The objective of this section is not to provide the full requirement elicitation document in this section but to reuse a part of this document to provide a informal introduction to the **Messir** specification of the system under development. The use case model is made of a use case diagrams modelling abstractly and informally the actors and their use cases together with a set of use cases descriptions. In addition, those diagrams and description tables are adapted to the **Messir** specification since actor and messages names together with parameters are partly adapted to be consistent with the specification identifiers (see [1] for more details).

Among all the stakeholders presented in the previous section, we can determine five types of direct actors¹:

- `actComCompany`: for the Communication Company stakeholder.
- `actAdministrator`: for the Administrator stakeholder.
- `actCoordinator`: for the Coordinators stakeholders.
- `actActivator`: for the Activator stakeholder.
- `actMsrCreator`: for the Creator stakeholder.

In addition to those system actors, we can add five other types of actors related to the system's ones. Those five actors are grouped into two categories:

- *Indirect actors*
 - *Witness*: for any human that is a witness of a car crash
 - *Victim*: for any human that is a victim of a car crash
 - *Anonymous*: for any human that want to inform about a car crash while staying anonymous.
- *Abstract actors*
 - `actHuman`: represent abstractly any kind of human being actor wanting to communicate with the ABC system in the context of a car crash.
 - `actAuthenticated`: for the logical Activator stakeholder.

2.3 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [2].

2.3.1 Use Cases

2.3.1.1 summary-suDeployAndRun

The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.

¹The naming conventions in **Messir** propose to start each type name by lowercase letters indicating the meta model type used (i.e. act for actors, ct for class type,). In addition to ease the reading it makes the translational semantics into Prolog code more straightforward.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	suDeployAndRun
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAdministrator [active]
Secondary actor(s)	
1	actMsrCreator [active]
2	actCoordinator [active, multiple]
3	actActivator [proactive]
4	actComCompany [active]
Goal(s) description	
The goal is to install the iCrash system on its infrastructure and to exploit its capacities related to the secure administration and efficient handling of car crash situations depending on alerts received.	
Reuse	
1	<u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment [1..1]</u>
2	<u>ugAdministrateTheSystem [1..*]</u>
3	<u>suGlobalCrisisHandling [1..*]</u>
4	<u>oeSetClock [1..*]</u>
5	<u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeAlert [1..*]</u>
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has never been deployed and used
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been created and has handled the crisis situations for which it received alerts through the communication company.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actMsrCreator executes the <u>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</u> use case
b	the actor actAdministrator executes the <u>ugAdministrateTheSystem</u> use case
c	the actor actComCompany executes the <u>oeAlert</u> use case
d	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSetClock</u> use case
e	the actor actActivator executes the <u>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>suGlobalCrisisHandling</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	step (a) must be always the first step.
2	step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors.
3	if (e) then previously (d).

Figure 2.1 shows the use case diagram for the suDeployAndRun summary use case

2.3.1.2 summary-suGlobalCrisisHandling

the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.

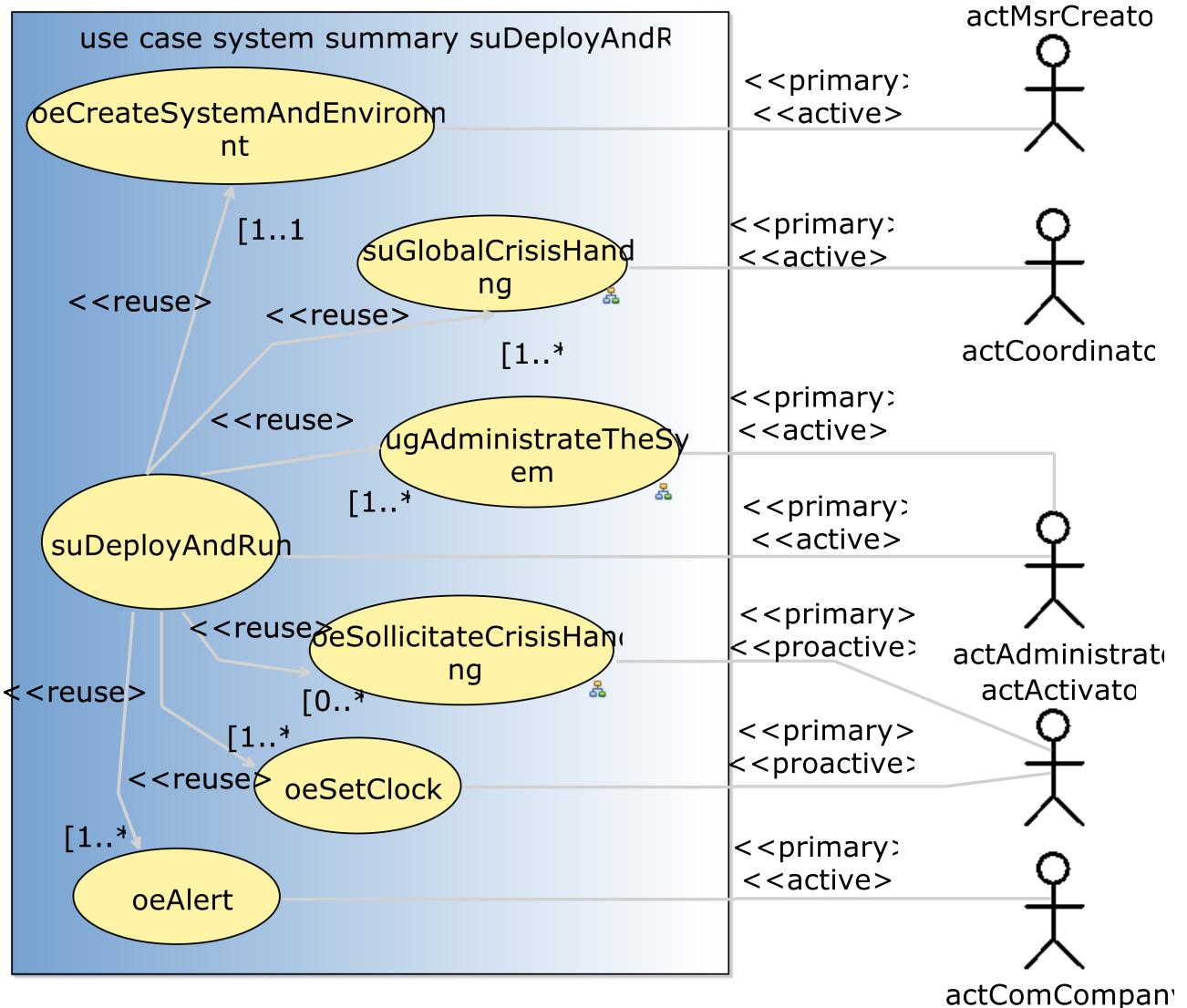


Figure 2.1: suDeployAndRun summary use case

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	suGlobalCrisisHandling
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	summary
Primary actor(s)	
1	actCoordinator [active]
Goal(s) description	
the actCoordinator's goal is to monitor the alerts received and the corresponding crisis in order to act as necessary to handle the crisis.	
Reuse	
1	ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]
2	ugMonitor [1..*]
3	ugManageCrisis [1..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
2	the coordinator actor involved in the use case has been declared by the actor actAdministrator
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	modifications have been made by the coordinator on existing alerts or crisis OR the coordinator requested an updated status on existing alerts or crisis.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugSecurelyUseSystem use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugMonitor use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the ugManageCrisis use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2	steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.2 shows the use case diagram for the suGlobalCrisisHandling user goal use case

2.3.1.3 usergoal-ugAdministateTheSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	ugAdministateTheSystem
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	actAdministrator [active]
Goal(s) description	
the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

Reuse
1 <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem [1..*]</u>
2 <u>oeAddCoordinator [1..*]</u>
3 <u>oeDeleteCoordinator [0..*]</u>
Protocol condition(s)
1 the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)
1 none
Main post-condition(s)
1 modifications have been made to the system and its environment concerning existing or new coordinators.
Main Steps
a the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>ugSecurelyUseSystem</u> use case
b the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeAddCoordinator</u> use case
c the actor <code>actAdministrator</code> executes the <u>oeDeleteCoordinator</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints
1 steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a)).
2 steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times.

Figure 2.3 shows the use case diagram for the ugAdministrateTheSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.4 usergoal-ugManageCrisis

The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
<i>Name</i>	ugManageCrisis
<i>Scope</i>	system
<i>Level</i>	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	<code>actCoordinator[active]</code>
Goal(s) description	
The goal is to do an action that makes the handling of a crisis or an alert progress.	
Reuse	
1	<u>oeValidateAlert [0..*]</u>
2	<u>oeSetCrisisStatus [0..*]</u>
3	<u>oeSetCrisisHandler [0..*]</u>
4	<u>oeReportOnCrisis [0..*]</u>
5	<u>oeCloseCrisis [0..*]</u>
6	<u>oeInvalidateAlert [0..*]</u>
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	

continues in next page ...

... Use-Case Description table continuation

1	there exist one alert or one crisis whose related information has been changed.
Main Steps	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeValidateAlert</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisStatus</u> use case
c	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeSetCrisisHandler</u> use case
d	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeReportOnCrisis</u> use case
e	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeCloseCrisis</u> use case
f	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeInvalidateAlert</u> use case
Steps Ordering Constraints	
1	managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases.

Figure 2.4 shows the use case diagram for the ugManageCrisis user goal use case

2.3.1.5 usergoal-ugMonitor

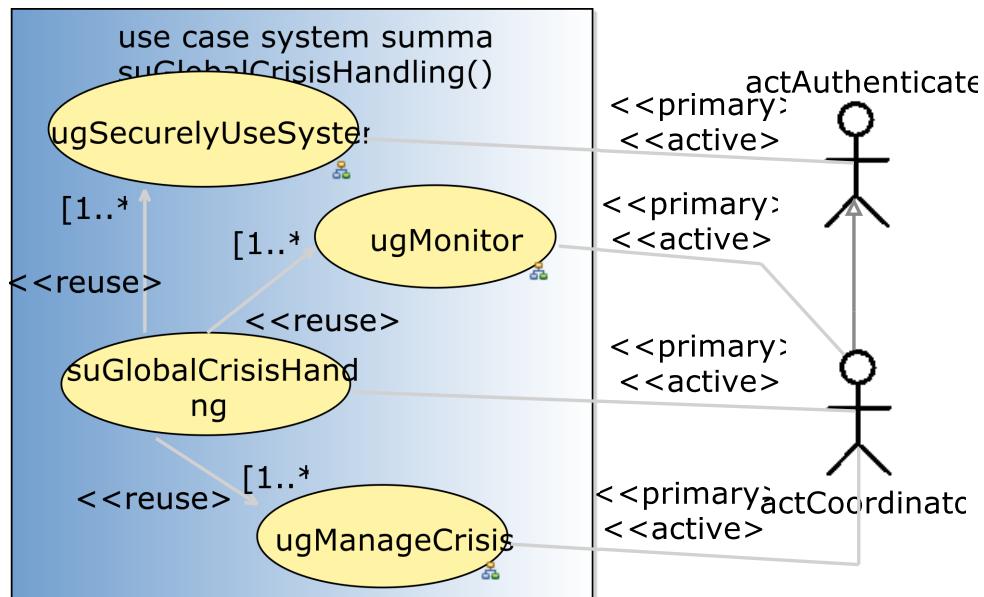
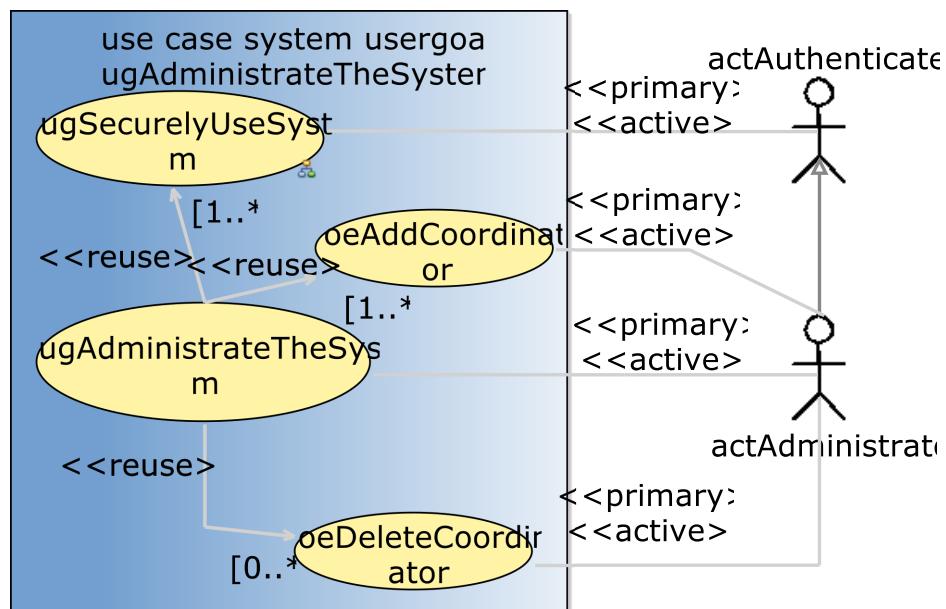
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugMonitor
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
Primary actor(s)	
1	actCoordinator[active]
Goal(s) description	
the actCoordinator's goal is to get the detailed list of existing crisis or alerts to decide on next actions to undertake.	
Reuse	
1	<u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> [0..*]
2	<u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> [0..*]
Protocol condition(s)	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
Pre-condition(s)	
1	none
Main post-condition(s)	
1	none
Main Steps	
a	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetAlertsSet</u> use case
b	the actor actCoordinator executes the <u>oeGetCrisisSet</u> use case

Figure 2.5 shows the use case diagram for the ugMonitor user goal use case

2.3.1.6 usergoal-ugSecurelyUseSystem

the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.

Figure 2.2: `suGlobalCrisisHandling` user goal use caseFigure 2.3: `ugAdministateTheSystem` user goal use case

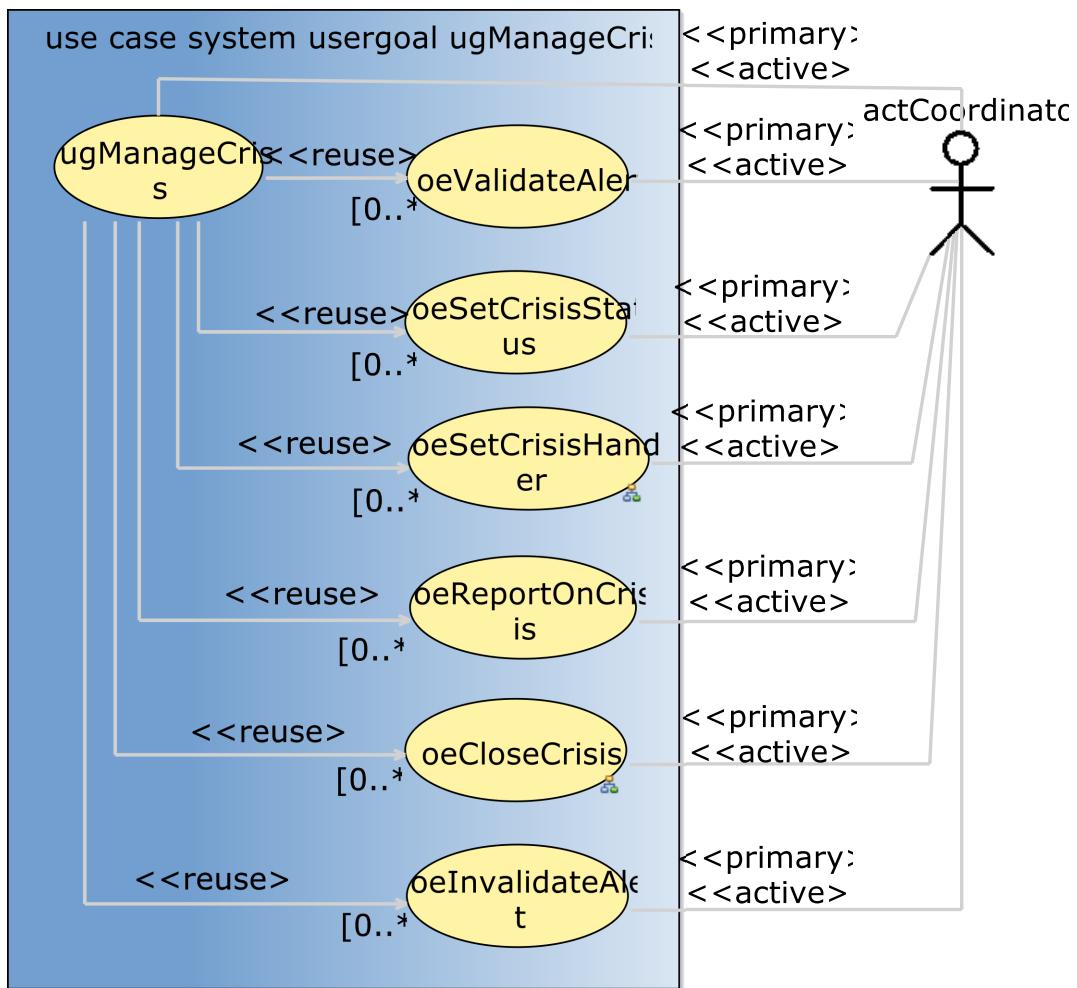


Figure 2.4: ugManageCrisis user goal use case

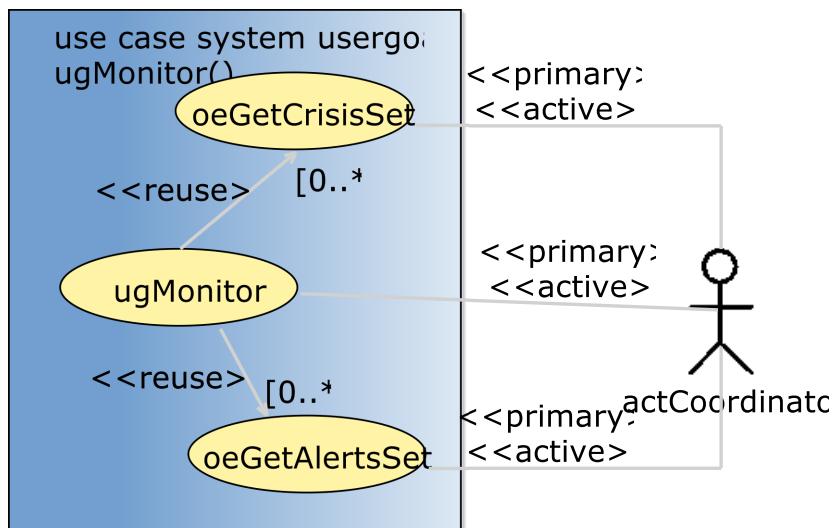


Figure 2.5: ugMonitor user goal use case

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	ugSecurelyUseSystem
Scope	system
Level	usergoal
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actAuthenticated [active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	the actAdministrator's goal is to follow an identification procedure to be allowed to add or delete the necessary crisis coordinators that will be granted the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.
<i>Reuse</i>	
1	<u>oeLogin</u> [1..1]
2	<u>oeLogout</u> [1..1]
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the actAuthenticated is known by the system not to be logged.
<i>Main Steps</i>	
a	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogin</u> use case
b	the actor actAuthenticated executes the <u>oeLogout</u> use case
<i>Steps Ordering Constraints</i>	
1	step (a) must always precede step (b).

Figure 2.6 shows the use case diagram for the ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

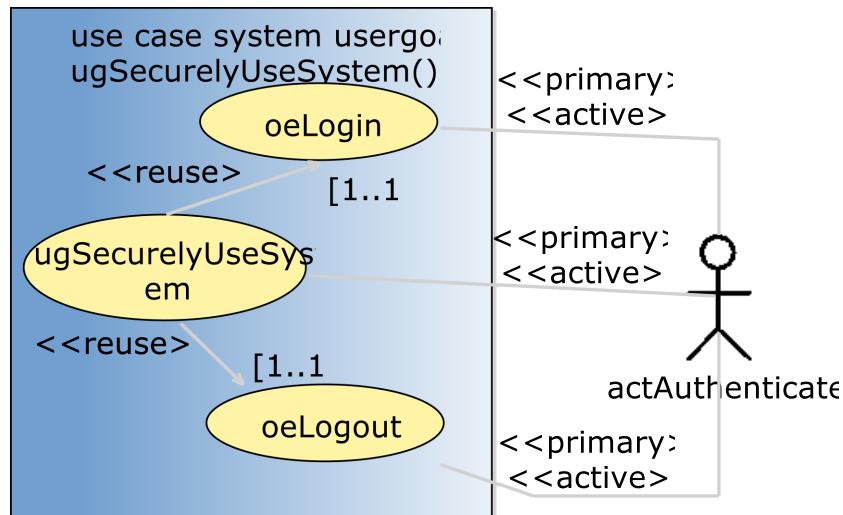


Figure 2.6: ugSecurelyUseSystem user goal use case

2.3.1.7 subfunction-oeSetCrisisHandler

goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSetCrisisHandler
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Parameters</i>	
AdtCrisisID:	dtCrisisID 1
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [active]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [passive]
2	actComCompany [passive, multiple]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
goal is to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	
<i>Additional Information</i>	
none	

Figure 2.7 shows the use case diagram for the oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

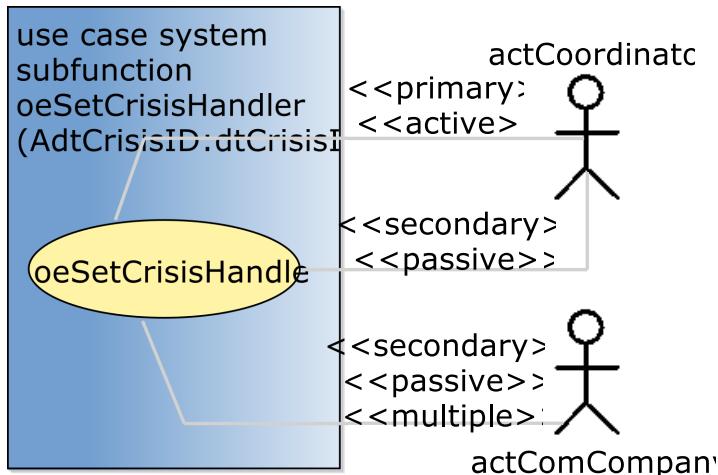


Figure 2.7: oeSetCrisisHandler subfunction use case

2.3.1.8 subfunction-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling

the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actActivator [proactive]
<i>Secondary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator [passive, multiple]
2	actAdministrator [passive]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	the actActivator's goal is to decrease the number of unhandled crisis.
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
2	there exist some crisis still pending and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	a simple text message ieMessage('There are alerts not treated since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !') is sent to the system administrator and to all the coordinators of the environment for each crisis that is known to be not handled and for which no solicitation has been sent to the administrator and the coordinators for more than a predefined maximum delay.)
2	the reminder period for the concerned crisis is initialized.

Figure 2.8 shows the use case diagram for the oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

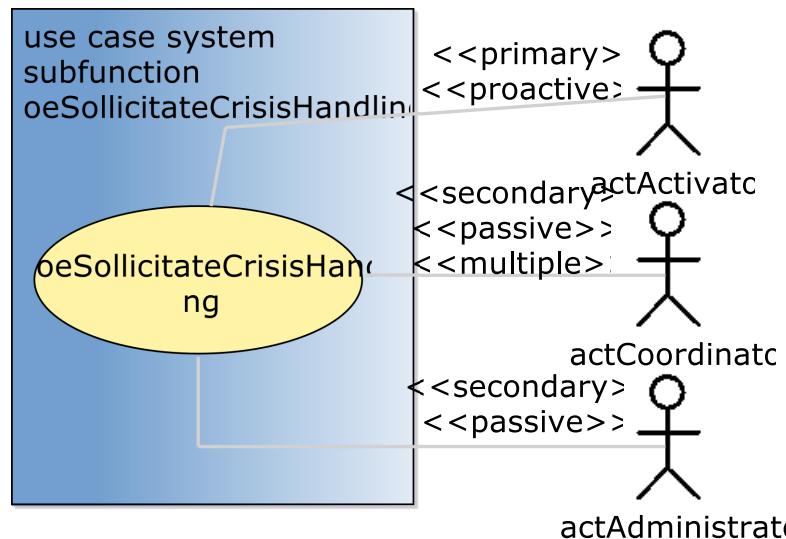


Figure 2.8: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling subfunction use case

2.3.2 Use Case Instance(s)

2.3.2.1 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart01:suDeployAndRun

First part of a use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart01</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	shows the system initialization and the first administrative tasks by the administrator.
b	The unique and always existing <code>actMsrCreator</code> actor instance (named here <code>theCreator</code>) requests the initialization of the system and its environment (made of one administrator identified here by <code>bill</code>), one activator actor (identified by <code>theClock</code>) and indicating that the number of communication company actor instances for the system's environment is 4 (one of them is identified here by <code>tango</code>)
c	the administrator logs in to initialize a coordinator
d	an alert is received. Time is going on without having the coordinator handling the alert which let's the proactive actor trigger the automatic sollicitation of crisis handling.
e	this first part stops before the coordinator logs in the system.

Figure 2.9 shows the sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.2 Use-Case Instance - uciSimpleAndCompletePart02:suDeployAndRun

Second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun` illustrating a simple and complete interaction scenario primarily handled by an administrator in a concrete situation.

SUMMARY USE-CASE INSTANCE	
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i>	
<code>suDeployAndRun</code>	
<i>Instance ID</i>	
<code>uciSimpleAndCompletePart02</code>	
<i>Remarks</i>	
a	starts when the coordinator logs in the system until the full handling of all the existing crisis.
b	shows an instantiated case of handling of a crisis by a coordinator until its closure after reporting.

Figure 2.10 shows the sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete use case instance for the summary use case `suDeployAndRun`.

2.3.2.3 Use-Case Instance - uciugSecurelyUseSystem:ugSecurelyUseSystem

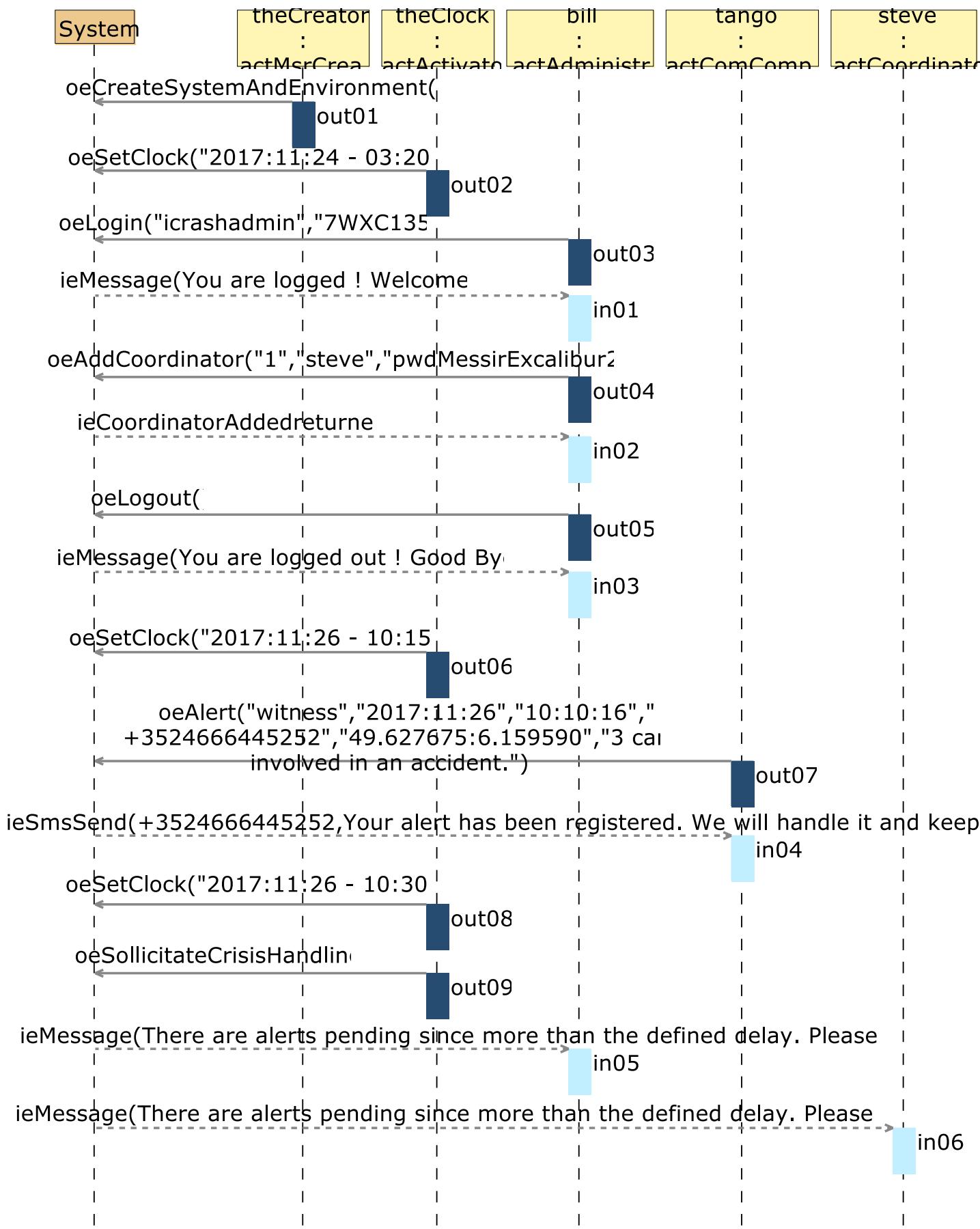


Figure 2.9: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part01

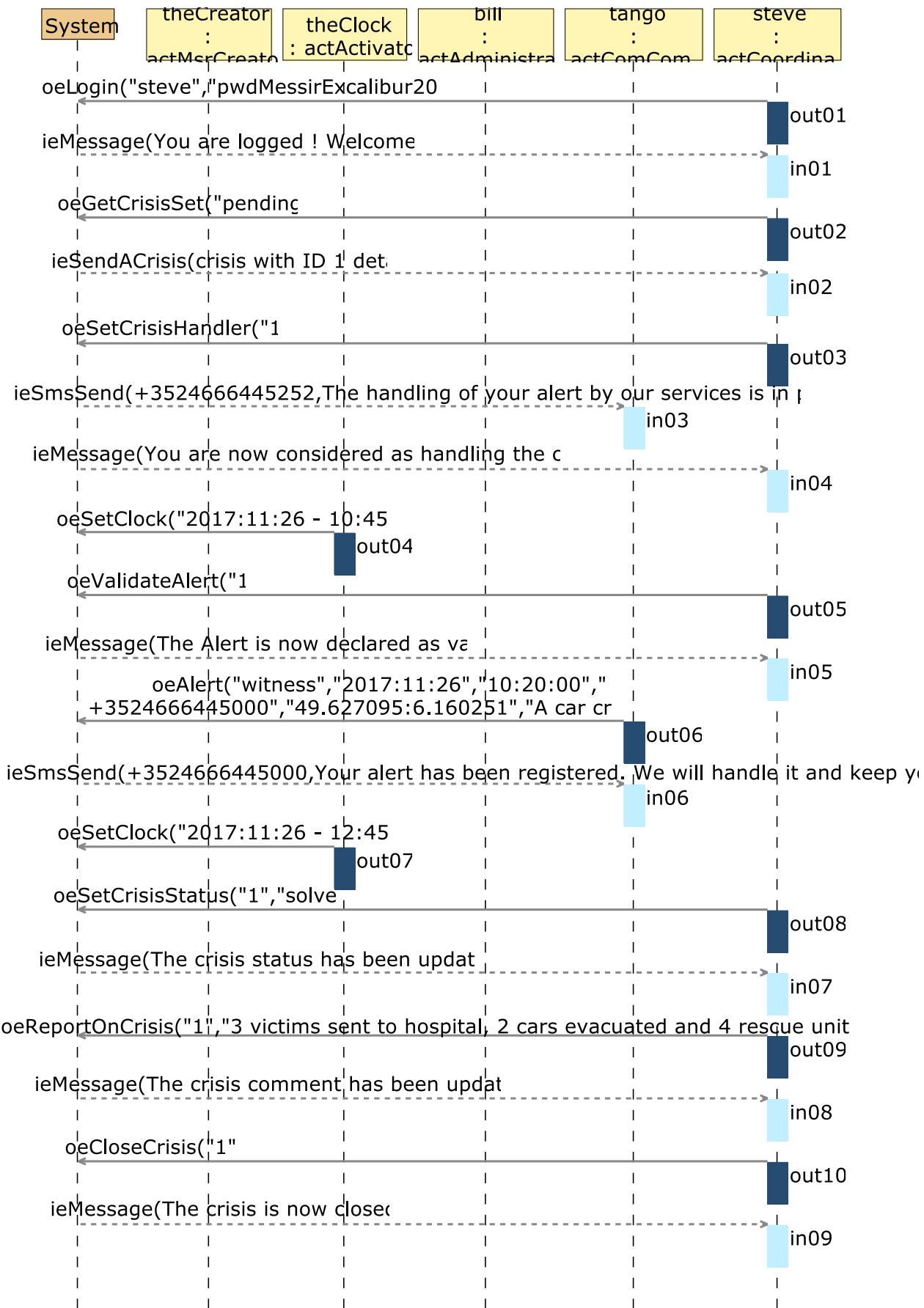


Figure 2.10: uci-suDeployAndRun-uciSimpleAndComplete-Part02 use case instance sequence diagram

USERGOAL USE-CASE INSTANCE
<i>Instantiated Use Case</i> ugSecurelyUseSystem
<i>Instance ID</i> uciugSecurelyUseSystem

Figure 2.11

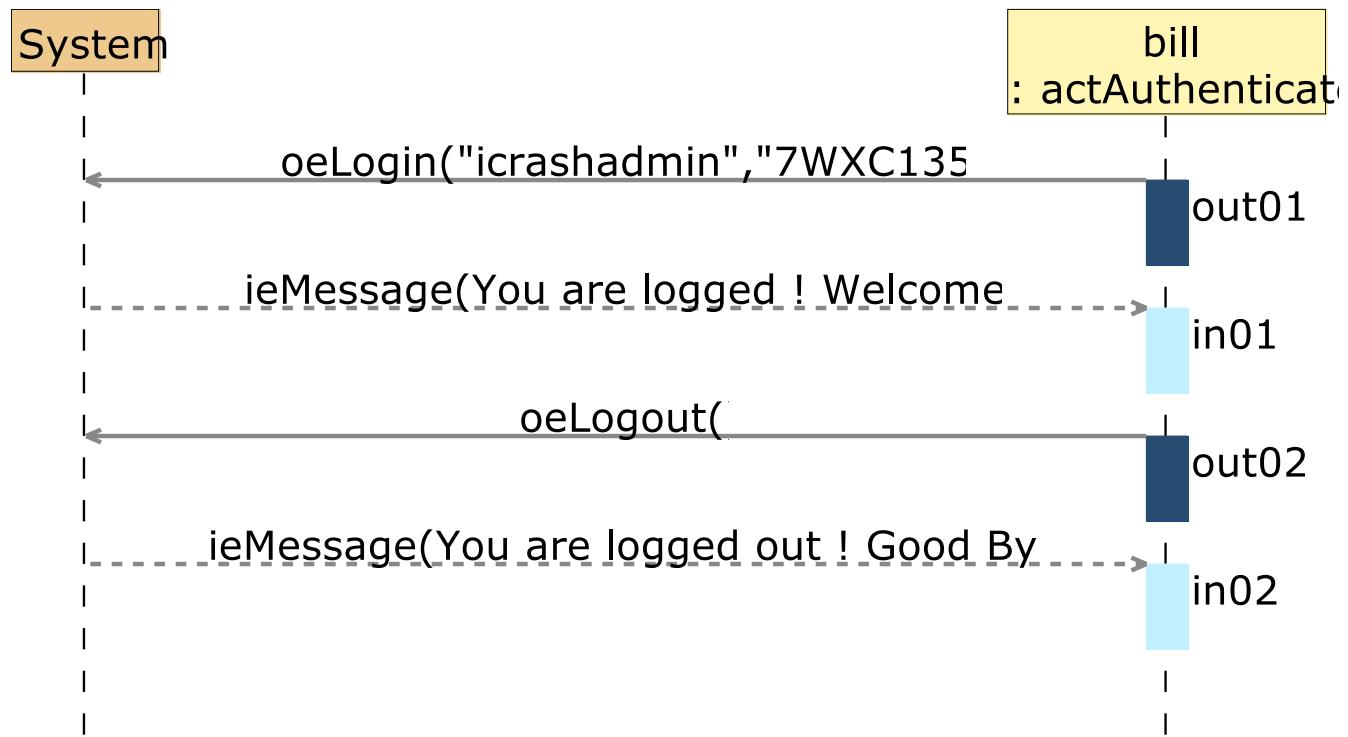


Figure 2.11:

Chapter 3

Environment Model

We provide below the view(s) defined for the **Messip** environment model (cf. [1]) of the system.

3.1 Local view 01

Figure 3.1 shows the local view giving the second part of the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.2 Local view 02

Figure 3.2 shows the local view giving the second part the environment model of the system in term of its state class, actors with their input and output interfaces and all related associations.

3.3 Local view 03

Figure 3.3 shows the local view for the administrator actor and interfaces

3.4 Local view 04

Figure 3.4 shows the local view for the coordinator actor and interfaces

3.5 Local view 05

Figure 3.5 shows the local view for the authenticated actor and interfaces

3.6 Global view 01

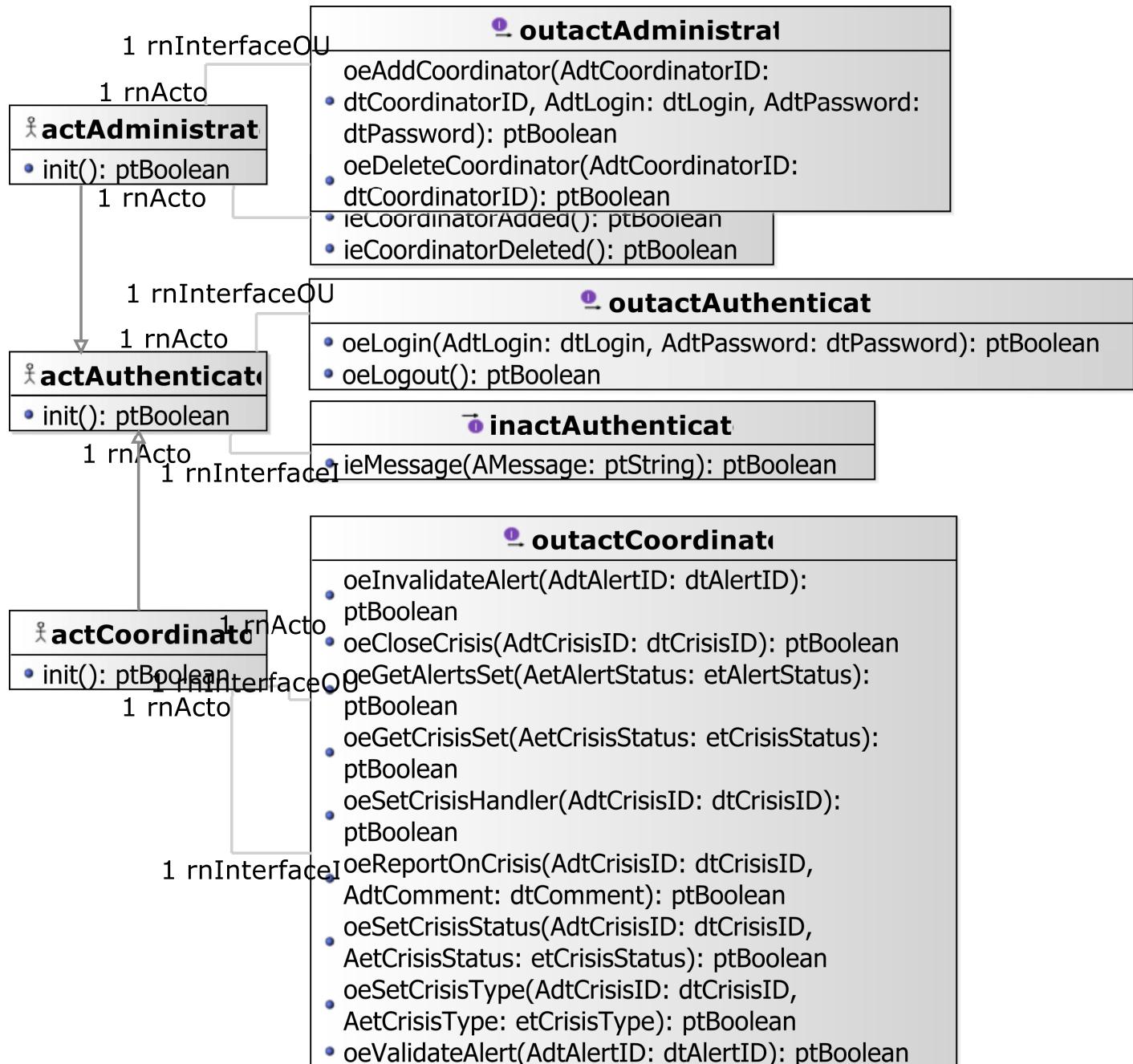


Figure 3.1: Environment Model - Local View 01. environment model local view - Part 1.

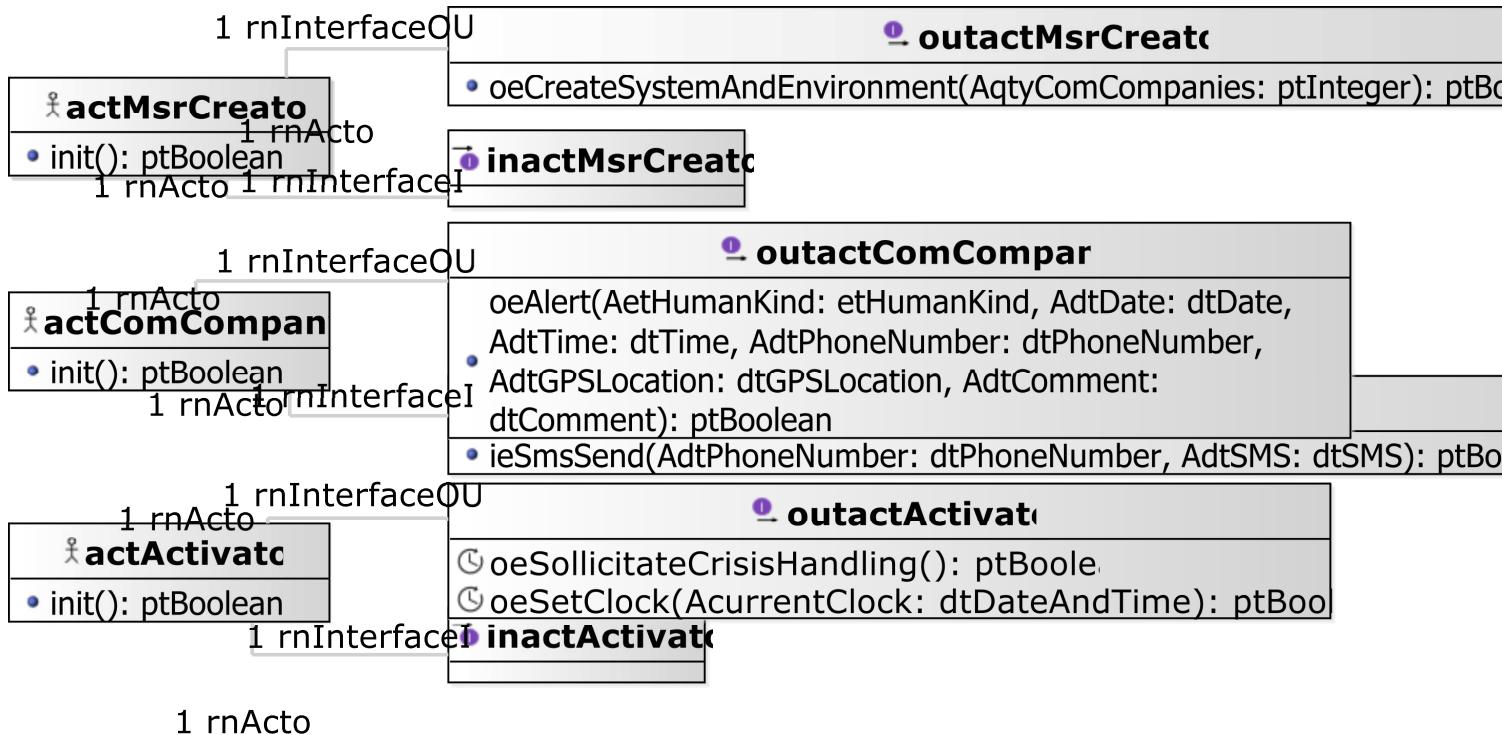


Figure 3.2: Environment Model - Local View 02. environment model local view - Part 2.

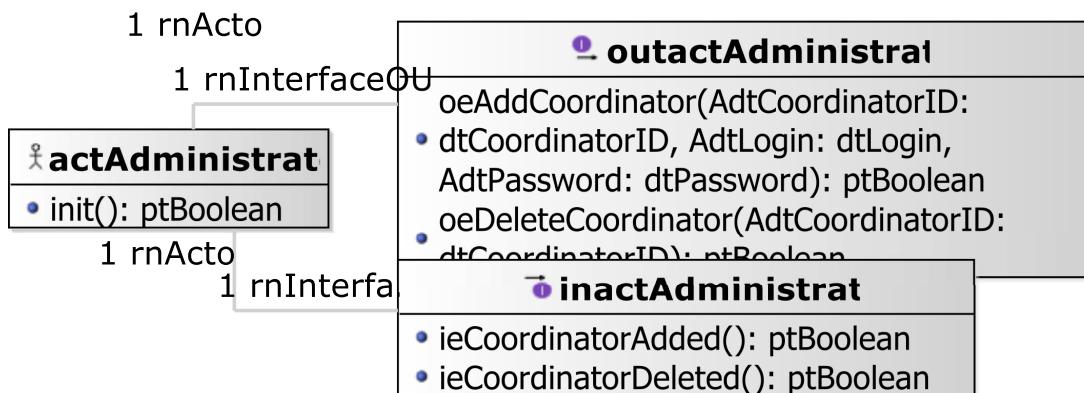


Figure 3.3: Environment Model - Local View 03. administrator actor environment model view.

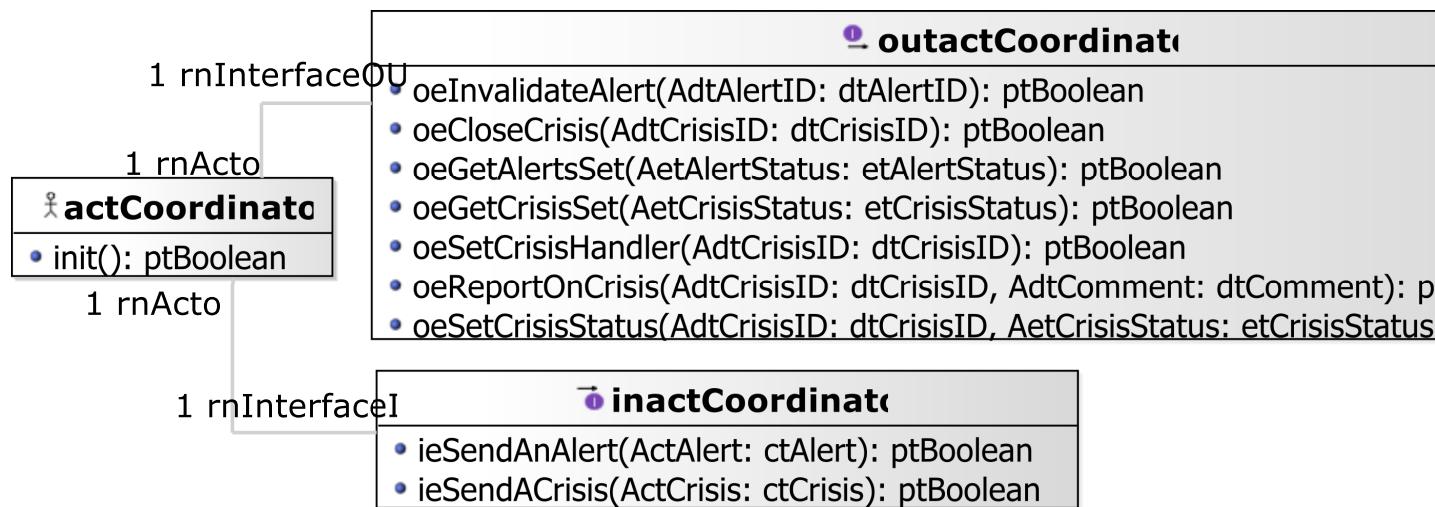


Figure 3.4: Environment Model - Local View 04. coordinator actor environment model view.

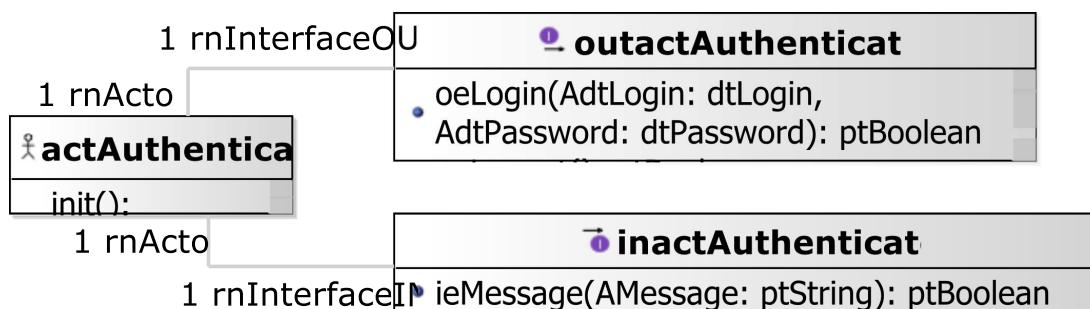


Figure 3.5: Environment Model - Local View 05. authenticated actor environment model local view.

Figure 3.6 shows a global view for all actors with their relationships with ctState

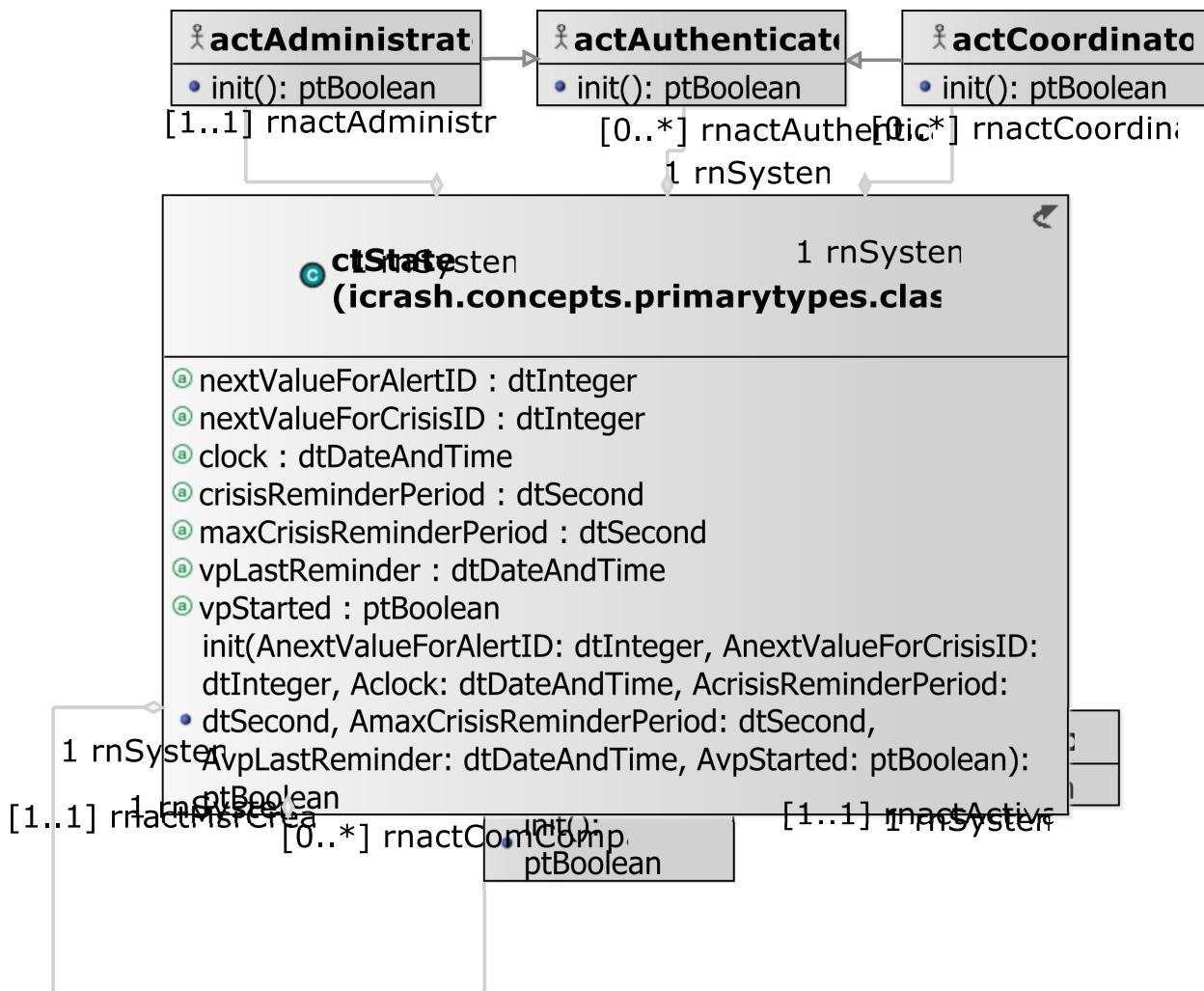


Figure 3.6: Environment Model - Global View 01. em-gv-01 environment model global view.

3.7 Actors and Interfaces Descriptions

We provide for the given views the description of the actors together with their associated input and output interface descriptions.

3.7.1 **actActivator** Actor

ACTOR
<i>actActivator</i>
represents a logical actor for time automatic message sending based on system's or environment status.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>

continues in next page ...

...Actor table continuation

OUT 1	[proactive] oeSolicitCrisisHandling() :ptBoolean
	used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.
OUT 2	[proactive] oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) :ptBoolean
	used to update the system's time

3.7.2 actAdministrator Actor

ACTOR
<i>actAdministrator</i>
represents an actor responsible of administration tasks for the <i>iCrash</i> system.
<i>Extends</i>
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
OUT 2 oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) :ptBoolean
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 ieCoordinatorAdded() :ptBoolean
its reception confirms the creation of the requested coordinator.
IN 2 ieCoordinatorDeleted() :ptBoolean
its reception confirms the deletion of the requested coordinator.

3.7.3 actAuthenticated Actor

ACTOR
<i>actAuthenticated</i>
abstract actor providing reusable input and output interfaces for actors that need to authenticate themselves.
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>
OUT 1 oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword) :ptBoolean
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
OUT 2 oeLogout() :ptBoolean
sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>
IN 1 ieMessage(AMessage:ptString) :ptBoolean
allows for receiving general textual messages.

3.7.4 actComCompany Actor

ACTOR
<i>actComCompany</i>
represents the communication company stakeholder ensuring the input/ouput of textual messages with humans having communication devices.

continues in next page ...

...Actor table continuation

<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	oeAlert (AetHumanKind:etHumanKind, AdtDate:dtDate, AdtTime:dtTime, AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean sent to alert of a potential crisis situation.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	ieSmsSend (AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber, AdtSMS:dtSMS) :ptBoolean allows for receiving textual messages to be dispatched to the communication company customers having the provided phone number.

3.7.5 **actCoordinator Actor**

ACTOR	
<i>actCoordinator</i>	
represents actor responsible of handling one or several crisis for the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
<i>Extends</i>	
icrash.environment.actAuthenticated	
<i>OutputInterfaces</i>	
OUT 1	oeInvalidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
OUT 2	oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.
OUT 3	oeGetAlertsSet (AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) :ptBoolean sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.
OUT 4	oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean sent to request all the ctCrisis instances having a specific status.
OUT 5	oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) :ptBoolean sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.
OUT 6	oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:dtComment) :ptBoolean sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.
OUT 7	oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
OUT 8	oeSetCrisisType (AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:etCrisisType) :ptBoolean sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
OUT 9	oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
<i>InputInterfaces</i>	
IN 1	ieSendAnAlert (ActAlert:ctAlert) :ptBoolean allows for receiving a requested ctAlert instance.
IN 2	ieSendACrisis (ActCrisis:ctCrisis) :ptBoolean allows for receiving a requested ctCrisis instance.

3.7.6 **actMsrCreator Actor**

ACTOR	
<i>actMsrCreator</i>	<i>continues in next page ...</i>

...Actor table continuation

Represents the creator stakeholder in charge of state and environment initialization.

OutputInterfaces

OUT 1	oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) :ptBoolean sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.
-------	---

Chapter 4

Concept Model

4.1 PrimaryTypes-Classes

4.1.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.1 shows the local view on all the primary types class types.

4.1.2 Local view 02

Figure 4.2 shows the local view of the ctState primary type class type.

4.1.3 Local view 03

Figure 4.3 shows the local view of the ctAlert primary type class type.

4.1.4 Local view 04

Figure 4.4 shows the local view of the ctCrisis primary type class type.

4.1.5 Global view 01

Figure 4.5 shows the global view on primary types class types showing the association(s) types with the actor classes of the environment model.

4.2 PrimaryTypes-Datatypes

4.2.1 Local view 06

Figure 4.6

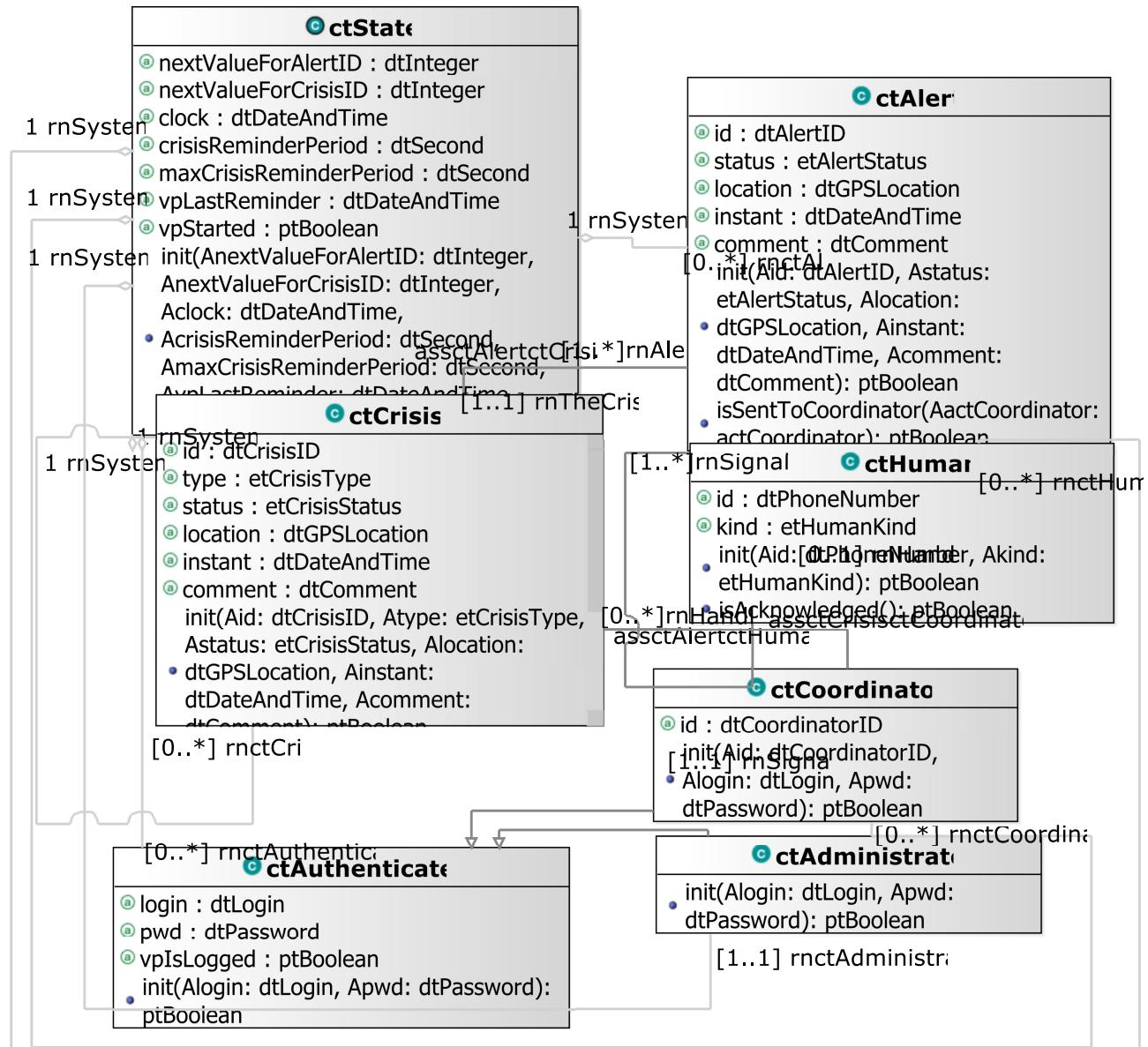


Figure 4.1: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 01. Local view of all the primary types class types .

ctState	
④	nextValueForAlertID : dtInteger
④	nextValueForCrisisID : dtInteger
④	clock : dtDateAndTime
④	crisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
④	maxCrisisReminderPeriod : dtSecond
④	vpLastReminder : dtDateAndTime
④	vpStarted : ptBoolean
	init(AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger, Aclock:

Figure 4.2: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 02. local view of the ctState primary type.

ctAler	
④	id : dtAlertID
④	status : etAlertStatus
④	location : dtGPSLocation
④	instant : dtDateAndTime
④	comment : dtComment
	init(Aid: dtAlertID, Astatus: etAlertStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:

Figure 4.3: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 03. local view of the ctAlert primary type.

ctCrisis	
④	id : dtCrisisID
④	type : etCrisisType
④	status : etCrisisStatus
④	location : dtGPSLocation
④	instant : dtDateAndTime
④	comment : dtComment
	init(Aid: dtCrisisID, Atype: etCrisisType, Astatus: • etCrisisStatus, Alocation: dtGPSLocation, Ainstant: dtDateAndTime, Acomment: dtComment): ptBoolean

Figure 4.4: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes local view 04. local view of the ctCrisis primary type.

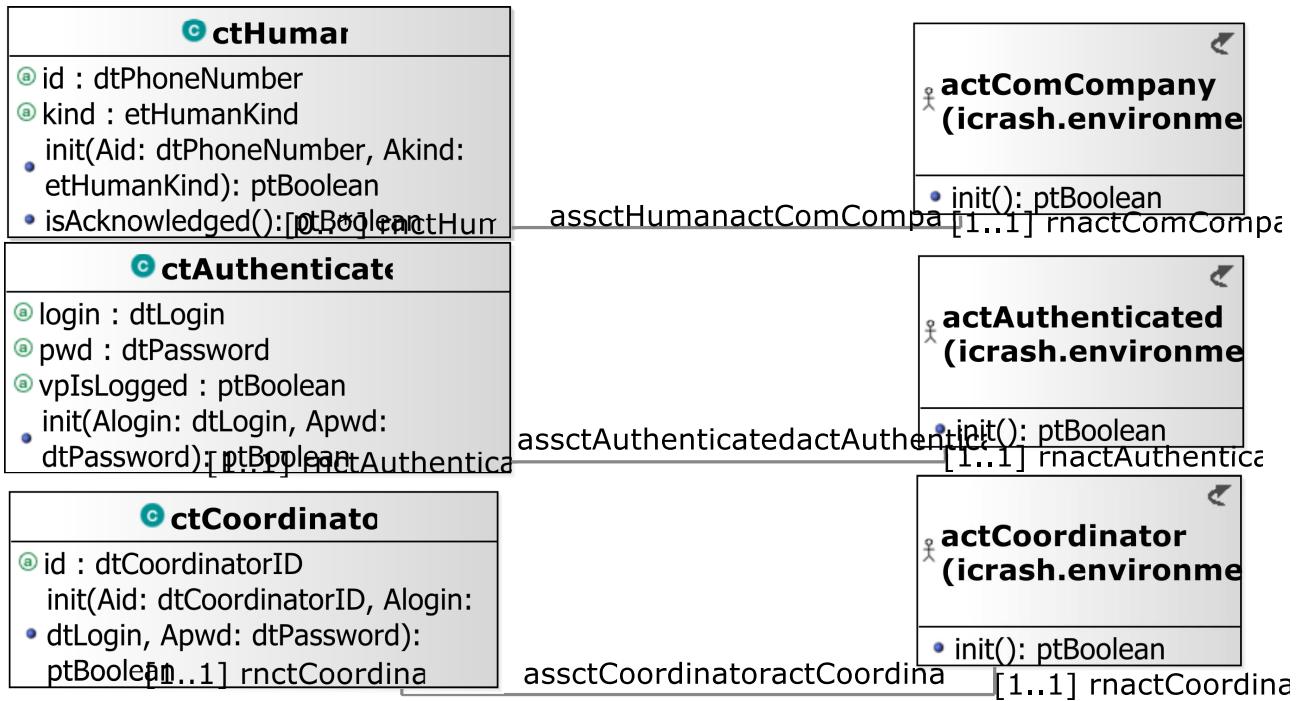


Figure 4.5: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Classes global view 01. Primary types class types global view - cm-pt-ct-gv-01 .

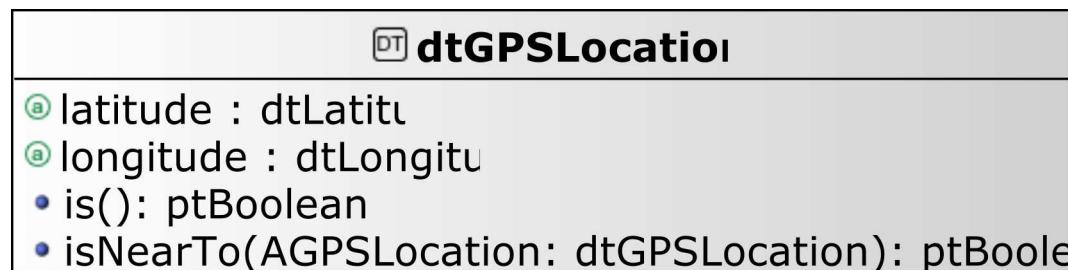


Figure 4.6: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes local view 06. .

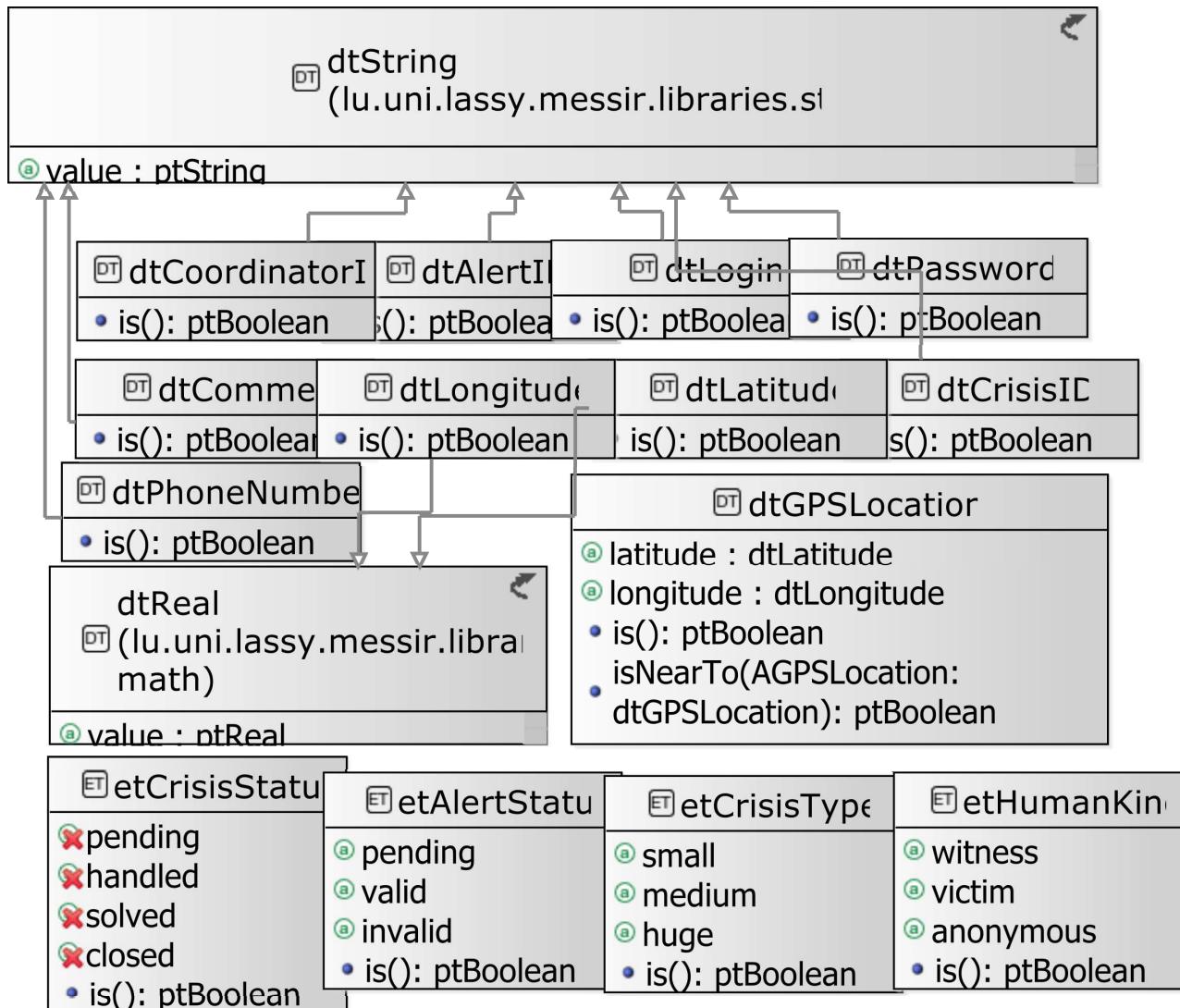


Figure 4.7: Concept Model - PrimaryTypes-Datatypes global view 01. global view of primary types datatype types - cm-pt-dt-gv-01 .

4.2.2 Global view 01

Figure 4.7 shows a global view on the *iCrash* primary types datatype types.

4.3 SecondaryTypes-Datatypes

4.3.1 Local view 01

Figure 4.8 shows the local view of the secondary types datatype types.

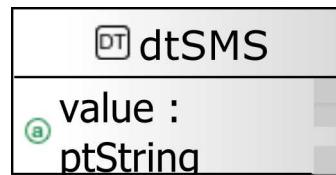


Figure 4.8: Concept Model - SecondaryTypes-Datatypes local view 01. Local view of the secondary types datatype types.

4.4 Concept Model Types Descriptions

This section provides the textual descriptions of all the types defined in the concept model and that can be part of the graphical views provided.

4.4.1 Primary types - Class types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the class types of the primary types. Type logical operations are precisely specified in the operation model.

CLASSES	
<i>ctAdministrator</i>	
used to characterize internally the entity that is responsible of administrating the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
operation	init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAdministrator type.
<i>ctAlert</i>	
Used to model crisis alerts sent by any human having communication capability using communication companies belonging to the system's environment	
attribute	comment: dtComment a textual description providing unstructured information on the alert.
attribute	id: dtAlertID the alert unique identification information.
attribute	instant: dtDateAndTime the date and time at which the alert notification has been sent.
attribute	location: dtGPSLocation

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

attribute	status: etAlertStatus the alert validation status
operation	init(Aid:dtAlertID, Astatus:etAlertStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type.
operation	isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.
ctAuthenticated	
used to model system's representation about actors that need to authenticate to access some specific functionalities.	
attribute	login: dtLogin an identifier for authentication.
attribute	pwd: dtPassword a key for authentication.
attribute	vpIsLogged: ptBoolean used to determine the access status.
operation	init(Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.
ctCoordinator	
used to model system's representation about the actors that have the responsibility to handle alerts and crisis.	
extends	icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated
attribute	id: dtCoordinatorID a unique identification information.
operation	init(Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword) :ptBoolean used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCoordinator type.
ctCrisis	
Used to model crisis that are inferred from the reception of at least one alert message. Crisis are entities that are handled by the <i>iCrash</i> system.	
attribute	comment: dtComment a textual description providing unstructured information on the crisis handling.
attribute	id: dtCrisisID the crisis unique identification information.
attribute	instant: dtDateAndTime the date and time at which the first related alert notification has been sent.
attribute	location: dtGPSLocation the position of the crisis equal to the one of the first alert received and associated to the crisis.
attribute	status: etCrisisStatus the crisis handling status.
attribute	type: etCrisisType an indication of the gravity of the crisis.
operation	handlingDelayPassed() :ptBoolean

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

operation	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder. init (Aid:dtCrisisID, Atype:etCrisisType, Astatus:etCrisisStatus, Alocation:dtGPSLocation, Ainstant:dtDateAndTime, Acomment:dtComment) :ptBoolean
operation	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAlert type. isAllocatedIfPossible () :ptBoolean
operation	used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.
operation	used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information. isSentToCoordinator (AactCoordinator:actCoordinator) :ptBoolean
operation	used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation. maxHandlingDelayPassed () :ptBoolean
ctHuman	
	used to model system's representation about the indirect actors that has alerted of potential crisis.
attribute	id: dtPhoneNumber the number of the communication device used to send an alert to <i>iCrash</i> system.
attribute	kind: etHumanKind
	role with respect to the alert notified.
operation	init (Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind) :ptBoolean init: used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
ctState	
	used to model the system. Each system specified using Messip must include a ctState class for which there is only one instance at any state of the abstract machine after creation.
attribute	clock: dtDateAndTime used to represent the system local time.
attribute	crisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond used to define the delay between two reminders after which a reminder must be sent to the administrator and to the known coordinators to encourage them to handle the crisis.
attribute	maxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond used to define the maximum delay after which the crisis is randomly allocated to a coordinator if any or an alert message is sent to the administrator in order to encourage him to add coordinators.
attribute	nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger nextValueForAlertID: dtInteger: used to associate each alert declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	nextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger used to associate each crisis declared with a unique identification value.
attribute	vpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime date and time of the last reminder.
attribute	vpStarted: ptBoolean used to avoid reacting to an actor message if the system is not started (i.e. oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment not executed).
operation	init (AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger, AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger, Aclock:dtDateAndTime, AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond, AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime, AvpStarted:ptBoolean) :ptBoolean

continues in next page ...

... Classes table continuation

used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctState type.
--

4.4.2 Primary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the primary types.

DATATYPES	
dtAlertID	A string used to identify alerts.
operation is() :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
dtComment	a datatype made of a string value used to receive, store and send textual information about crisis and alerts.
operation is() :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
dtCoordinatorID	A string used to identify coordinators.
operation is() :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid coordinators identifiers.
dtCrisisID	A string used to identify crisis.
operation is() :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
dtGPSLocation	used to define coordinates of geographical positions on earth. It is defined a couple made of a latitude and a longitude.
attribute latitude: dtLatitude	for the latitude part of the coordinate.
attribute longitude: dtLongitude	for the longitude part of the coordinate.
operation is() :ptBoolean	used to determine which couples are considered as valid dtGPSLocation values.
operation isNearTo (AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation) :ptBoolean	used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context.
dtLatitude	used to define a latitude value of a geographical positions on earth.
operation is() :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
dtLogin	a login string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user
operation is() :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
dtLongitude	used to define a longitude value of a geographical positions on earth.

continues in next page ...

... Datatypes table continuation

operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
dtPassword	a password string used to authentify an <i>iCrash</i> user	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
dtPhoneNumber	a string used to store the phone number from the human declaring the crisis or the alert.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
dtQuestion	The Class DtQuestion, which holds a datatype of the Question to human.	
operation	is () :ptBoolean	

ENUMERATIONS

etAlertStatus	this type is used to indicate the different validation status of an alert.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisStatus	this type is used to indicate the different handling status of a crisis.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etCrisisType	this type is used to indicate the different types of a crisis.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
etHumanKind	this type is used to indicate the kind of human that informs about a car crash crisis.
operation	is () :ptBoolean used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.

4.4.3 Primary types - Association types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the association types of the primary types.

UNDIRECTED ASSOCIATIONS
assctAlertctCrisis
a crisis is related to one or more alerts as the alerts judged to concern all the same crisis due to their location. An alert alerts exactly one crisis.
assctAlertctHuman
alerts are notified by human through the communication company. We need to keep an internal representation of those human to allow for communication of alert handling.
assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated

continues in next page ...

... Undirected associations table continuation

mainly used to determine if the login request of an authenticated actor can be granted based on the given credentials and the registered ones.
--

assctCoordinatoractCoordinator

frequent messages must be sent to coordinator especially in relation to crisis they handle.

assctCrisisctCoordinator

at any point in time we need to know if a coordinator is handling existing crisis or not.

assctHumanactComCompany

in order to communicate with humans who informed about potential crisis, we need to record the communication company to use to send them messages.
--

4.4.4 Primary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the primary types.

4.4.4.1 Primary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the primary types.

4.4.5 Secondary types - Class types descriptions

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

4.4.6 Secondary types - Datatypes types descriptions

The table below is providing comments on the graphical views given for the datatype types of the secondary types.

DATATYPES	
<i>dtSMS</i>	
attribute	value: ptString the textual information.
operation	is():ptBoolean used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.

4.4.7 Secondary types - Association types descriptions

There are no association types for the secondary types.

4.4.8 Secondary types - Aggregation types descriptions

There are no aggregation types for the secondary types.

4.4.9 Secondary types - Composition types descriptions

There are no composition types for the secondary types.

Chapter 5

Operation Model

This section contains the operation schemes of each operation defined in either an actor, its output interface, in a primary or secondary type (class, datatype or enumeration types). The **Messip** OCL code listing is joined to the comment table.

5.1 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actActivator

5.1.1 Operation Model for oeSetClock

The oeSetClock operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetClock[proactive]</i>	
An active message used to statically set the date and time information in the system's state.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AcurentClock: dtDateAndTime the date and time to be considered as the actual one.
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is supposed to be created and initialized and the provided date and time value is greater than the one known by the system.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState instance post-state is updated to have its clock attribute equal to the given date and time.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Pre Protocol:*/
3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

4  let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5
6  /* PreP01 */
7  self.rnActor.bnSystem = TheSystem
8  and self.rnActor.bnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
9  and AvpStarted = true
10 and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
11
12 /* Pre Functional:*/
13 preF{true}
14
15 /* Post Functional:*/
16 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
17   self.rnActor.bnSystem = TheSystem
18
19 /* PostF01 */
20 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock}
21
22 /* Post Protocol:*/
23 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.1: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSetClock*.

5.1.2 Operation Model for *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*

The *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[proactive]</i>	
A proactive message (message of a pro-active actor with no parameter triggered automatically if the pre protocol condition is true) used to avoid crisis to stay too long in an not handled status.	
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	there exist some crisis that are in pending status and for which the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	if there exist coordinators and crisis who stood in a not handled status more than the maximum allowed time then those crisis are randomly allocated to the existing coordinators.
PostF 2	for all other crisis who stood too longly in a not handled status but not more than the maximum delay allowed then a reminder message is sent to the administrator and all coordinator actors of the environment to sollicitate handling of those crisis.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	the value of the last reminder known by the system at post state is the system's clock value.

The listing 5.2 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2

```

```

3 preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
4   let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
5   let ColctCrisisToHandle:
6     Bag(ctCrisis) in
7
8   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
9
10 /* PreP01 */
11 and TheSystem.vpStarted
12
13 /* PreP02 */
14 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
15   = ColctCrisisToHandle
16 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size().geq(1)
17
18 /* Pre Functional:*/
19 preF{true}
20
21 /* Post Functional:*/
22 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
23   let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
24   let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
25
26   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
27 /* PostF01 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
29   = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
30 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
31
32 /* PostF02 */
33 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
34   = ColctCrisisToHandle
35
36 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
37   = ColctCrisisToRemind
38
39 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
40   then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
41     ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
42   and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
43     rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
44   and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
45     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
46   )
47 else true
48 endif}
49
50 /* Post Protocol:*/
51 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
52   let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
53
54   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
55   and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
56   and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock}

```

Listing 5.2: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

Figure 5.1 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeSollicitateCrisisHandling* operation

5.2 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAdministrator

5.2.1 Operation Model for *oeAddCoordinator*

The *oeAddCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

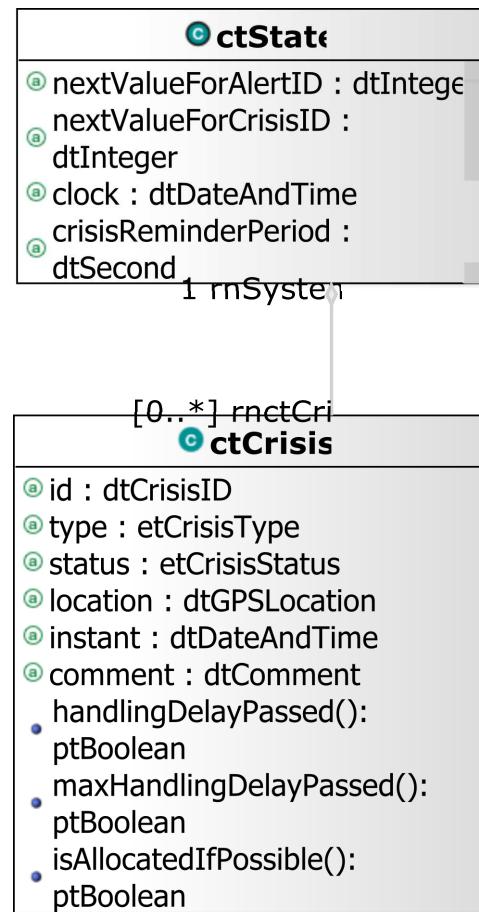


Figure 5.1: oeSollicitateCrisisHandling operation scope

OPERATION	
<i>oeAddCoordinator</i>	
sent to add a new coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.	
Parameters	
1	AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	AdtLogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
3	AdtPassword: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there cannot exist a ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute as the one the administrator wants to delete.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the environment has a new instance of coordinator actor allowing for input/output message communication with the system.
PostF 2	the system's state has a new instance of ctCoordinator initialized with the given values.
PostF 3	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related.
PostF 4	the new actor instance and ctCoordinator instance are related according to the authenticated association.
PostF 5	the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.3 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7  and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11 /* PreP02 */
12 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional:*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16  let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17  let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
18
19  self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
20  and self.rnActor = TheActor

```

```

21 /* PreF01 */
22 and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
23     = ColctCoordinators
24 and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
25
26 /* Post Functional:*/
27 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
28   let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
29   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
30   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31   and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PostF01 */
33   TheactCoordinator.init()
34 /* PostF02 */
35   and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
36
37 /* PostF03 */
38   and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
39
40 /* PostF04 */
41   and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
42
43 /* PostF05 */
44   and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded())
45
46 /* Post Protocol:*/
47 postP{ true}
```

Listing 5.3: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAddCoordinator*.

5.2.2 Operation Model for *oeDeleteCoordinator*

The *oeDeleteCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeDeleteCoordinator</i>
sent to delete an existing coordinator in the system's post state and environment's post state.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 AdtCoordinatorID: dtCoordinatorID used for ctCoordinator instance retrieval
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctAdministrator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1 it is supposed that there exist one ctCoordinator instance with the same id attribute than the one the administrator wants to create.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 the ctCoordinator class instance having the required id do not belong anymore to the post state as well as is related actCoordinator actor instance. PostF 2 the administrator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 none

The listing 5.4 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4
5
6    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
7    and self.rnActor = TheActor
8
9  /* PreP01 */
10   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
11  /* Prep02 */
12  and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
13
14 /* Pre Functional*/
15 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
16   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
17
18   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19   and self.rnActor = TheActor
20  /* Pref01 */
21  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
22  = ColctCoordinators
23  and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)}
24
25 /* Post Functional*/
26 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
27   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
29   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
30   and self.rnActor = TheActor
31  /* PostF01 */
32  TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
33  = ThectCoordinator
34  and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
35  and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
36
37 /* PostF02 */
38 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
39
40 /* Post Protocol*/
41 /* PostP01 */
42 and true}
43
44 /* Post Protocol*/
45 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.4: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeDeleteCoordinator*.

5.3 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actAuthenticated

5.3.1 Operation Model for oeLogin

The *oeLogin* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeLogin</i>
sent to request authorization to request access secured system operations.
<i>Parameters</i>

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

1	AdtLogin: dtLogin first information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
2	AdtPassword: dtPassword second information used to determine accessibility rights for the actual actor.
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor is not already logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is not considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	if the login and password provided by the actor correspond to the ones that belong to the ctAuthenticated instance he is related to then a welcome message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition); else the actor is notified that he gave incorrect data and all the administrator actors existing in the environement are notified of an intrusion temptative.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	if the authentication information is correct then the actor is known to be logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged)

The listing 5.5 provides the **Mess1P** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
4    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5    and self.rnActor = TheActor
6
7
8  /* PreP01 */
9  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* PreP02 */
11 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20
21   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
22   let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
23
24   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
25   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
26
27   and /* PostF01 */
28   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
29     = AdtPassword
30     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login

```

```

31      = AdtLogin
32    )
33  then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
34    and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
35    )
36  else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
37    .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
38    and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
39    and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
40    and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
41      .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
42    )
43  endif
44
45 /* Post Protocol:*/
46 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
47   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
48
49   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
50   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
51 /* PostP01 */
52   if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
53     and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
54     )
55   then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
56   else true
57 endif}

```

Listing 5.5: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogin*.

5.3.2 Operation Model for *oeLogout*

The *oeLogout* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeLogout</i> sent to end the secured access to specific system operations.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>
PreP 1 the system is started PreP 2 the actor is currently logged in ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>
PreF 1
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 a logout confirmation message is sent to the actor (n.b. the logged status is changed as a post-protocol condition)
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>
PostP 1 the actor is known to be logged out ! (i.e. the associated ctAuthenticated instance with given login and password is considered logged out)

The listing 5.6 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
4   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
5   and self.rnActor = TheActor
6
7
8  /* PreP01 */
9  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
10 /* PreP02 */
11 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true}
12
13 /* Pre Functional:*/
14 preF{/* PreF01 */
15 true}
16
17 /* Post Functional:*/
18 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
20   let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
21
22   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
24
25 /* PostF01 */
26 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
27 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)}
28
29 /* Post Protocol:*/
30 postP{ let TheSystem: ctState in
31   let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
32
33   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34   and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asSet
35 /* PostP01 */
36 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false}

```

Listing 5.6: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeLogout*.

5.4 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actComCompany

5.4.1 Operation Model for oeAlert

The *oeAlert* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeAlert</i>	
Any human having a phone able to connect to the communication companies using the <i>iCrash</i> system can send his company an sms message with structured information in order to declare an alert.	
Parameters	
1	AetHumanKind: etHumanKind the kind of human informing of an alert.
2	AdtDate: dtDate the date of the alert
3	AdtTime: dtTime the time of the alert
4	AdtPhoneNumber: dtPhoneNumber the phone number of the human sending the alert SMS message

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

5	AdtGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation the GPS position of the phone at the date and time the message was sent.
6	AdtComment: dtComment a free text message sent by the human providing information on the alert that he wants to declare
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1 the system is supposed to be created and initialized.	
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
Pref 1 the date and time the alert is declared is supposed to be in the past with respect to the current time known by the system.	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctState attribute for the next value for alert IDs is incremented by one at post.
PostF 2	a new alert instance exists in the post state with status pending, instant information (resp. GPS location and comment) based on date and time provided (resp. position and comment); and with alert ID being a string conversion of the dtInteger value available in the pre state in the ctState instance.
PostF 3	if there exist no already registered alert near to the alert currently declared then a new crisis is added in the post state and initialized with: its ID being the one provided by the ctState instance (which is incremented by one in the post state), its type considered as small, its status being pending, its declared time being the same than the alert and a default comment indicating that a report will come later on. else the crisis to which the new alert must be related to is the one related to any alert nearby in the pre-state.
PostF 4	the post state relates the new alert to the previously characterized crisis.
PostF 5	if there is no ctHuman instance having same phone number and same kind in the pre-state then a new one is added in the post-state with given phone number and kind and is associated to the communication company actor used to declare the alert. else the pre-state one is chosen
PostF 6	and this specified ctHuman is related to the new alert thus indicating he has signed the alert.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

The listing 5.7 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{let TheSystem: ctState in
3    self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
4
5
6  /* PreP01 */
7  and TheSystem.vpStarted = true}
8
9  /* Pre Functional:*/
10 preF{let TheSystem: ctState in
11   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
12
13 /* PreF01 */

```

```

14  and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
15    or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
16      and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
17    )
18  ) }
19
20 /* Post Functional:*/
21 postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
22
23 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
24 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
25 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
26 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
27 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
28 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
29 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
30 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
31 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
32 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
33 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
34 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
35 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
36 let AdtSMS:dtSMS in
37 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
41 /* PostF01 */
42 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
43 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
44 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
45
46 /* PostF02 */
47 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
48 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
49
50 and AetAlertStatus=pending
51
52 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
53
54 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
55   AetAlertStatus,
56   AdtGPSLocation,
57   AAlertInstant,
58   AdtComment)
59
60 /* PostF03 */
61 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
62 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
63  then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
64    and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
65    and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
66    and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
67    and AdtCrisisType = small
68    and AetCrisisStatus = pending
69    and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
70    and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
71    and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
72      AdtCrisisType,
73      AetCrisisStatus,
74      AdtGPSLocation,
75      ACrisisInstant,
76      ACrisisdtComment)
77  )
78 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
79 endif
80
81 /* PostF04 */
82 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
83

```

```

84 /* PostF05 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
86
87 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
88 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
89 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
90 and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
91 )
92 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
93 endif
94
95 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
96
97 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
98
99 /* PostF06 */
100 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
101 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
102
103 /* Post Protocol:*/
104 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.7: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeAlert*.

Figure 5.2 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeAlert* operation

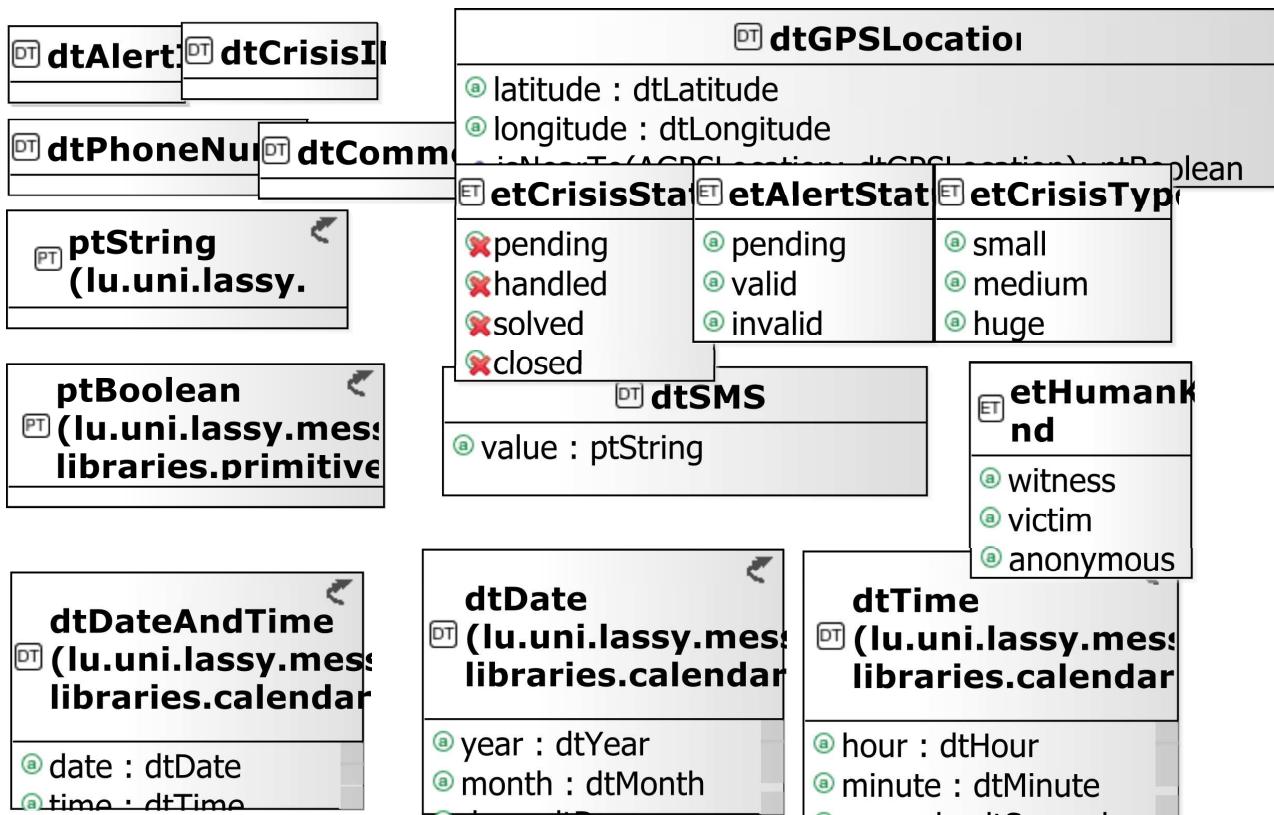
Figure 5.2: *oeAlert* operation scope

Figure 5.3 shows concept model elements in the scope of the *oeAlert* operation

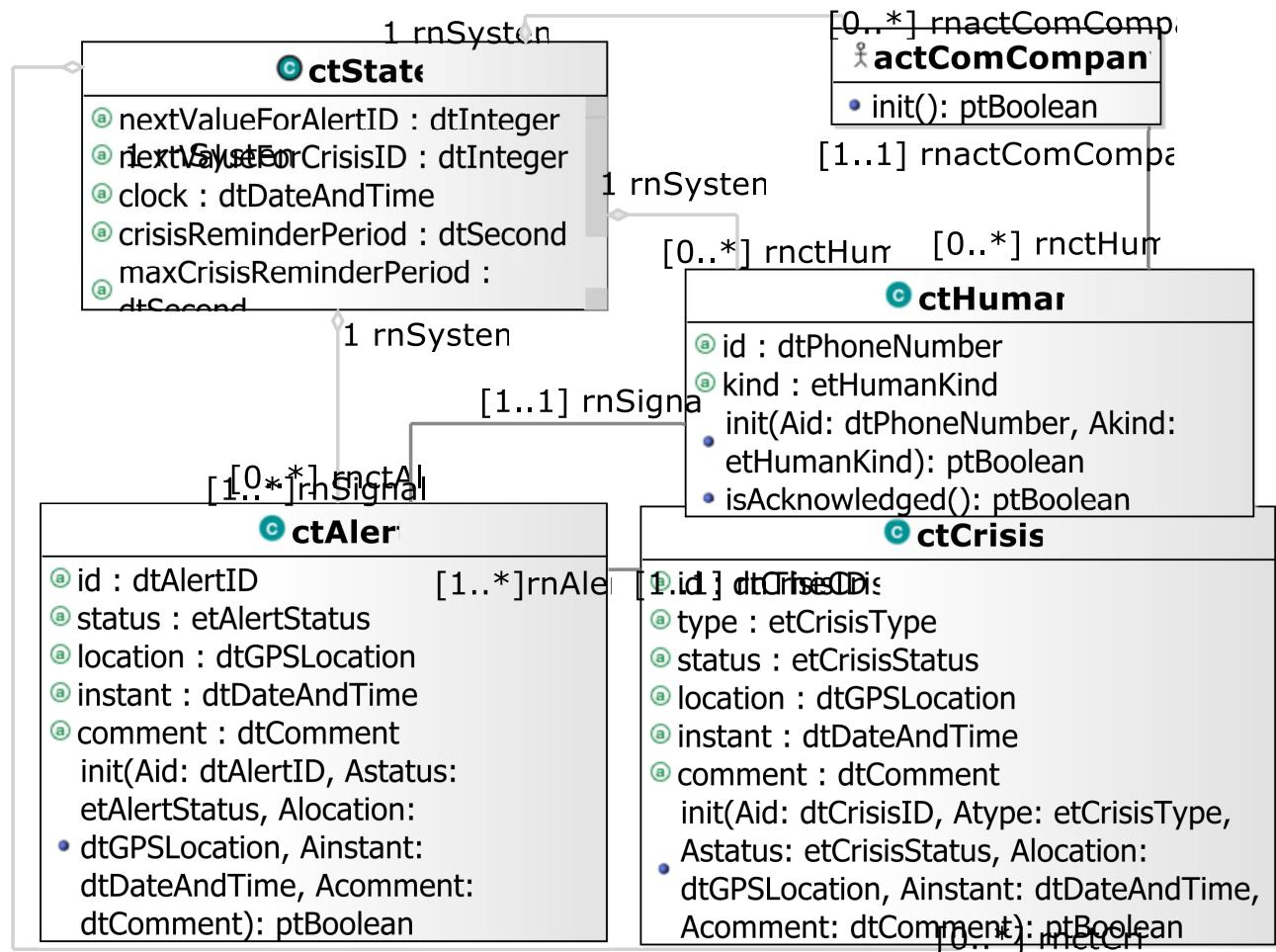


Figure 5.3: oeAlert operation scope

5.5 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actCoordinator

5.5.1 Operation Model for oeCloseCrisis

The oeCloseCrisis operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCloseCrisis</i>	
sent to indicate that a crisis should be considered as closed.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis to close
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctCrisis instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	There is no handler declared in the system as associated to the crisis.
PostF 3	all the alert instances associated to this crisis do not belong any more to the system's post state.
PostF 4	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.2 Operation Model for oeGetAlertsSet

The oeGetAlertsSet operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeGetAlertsSet</i>	
sent to request all the ctAlert instances having a specific status.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AetAlertStatus: etAlertStatus the criteria used to select the alerts to send back to the actor
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

PreF 1	none
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each alert having the provided status and for the actor sending the message. (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctAlert</code> type.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.3 Operation Model for oeGetCrisisSet

The `oeGetCrisisSet` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeGetCrisisSet</i>
sent to request all the <code>ctCrisis</code> instances having a specific status.
Parameters
1 AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus the status information used to determine the crisis to send back to the actor
Return type
<code>ptBoolean</code>
Pre-Condition (protocol)
PreP 1 the system is started PreP 2 the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)
PreF 1 none
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 the post state is the one obtained by satisfying the <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate for each crisis having the provided status and for the actor sending the message <code>ieSendACrisis</code> . (cf. specification of <code>isSentToCoordinator</code> predicate given for the <code>ctCrisis</code> type.
Post-Condition (protocol)
PostP 1 none

5.5.4 Operation Model for oeInvalidateAlert

The `oeInvalidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>oeInvalidateAlert</i>
sent to indicate that an alert should be considered as closed.
Parameters
1 AdtAlertID: dtAlertID the identification information used to determine the alert to close
Return type
<code>ptBoolean</code>

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to close.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered closed in the post state.
PostF 2	the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.5 Operation Model for oeReportOnCrisis

The oeReportOnCrisis operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeReportOnCrisis	
sent to update the textual information available for a specific handled crisis.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis to report on
2	AdtComment: dtComment the textual information commenting the crisis
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the comment attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.6 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisHandler

The oeSetCrisisHandler operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
oeSetCrisisHandler	
sent to declare himself as been the handler of a crisis having the specified id.	

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	there exist one crisis having the given id in the pre-state.
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the ctCrisis instance having the provided id is in handled status at poststate and is associated to the actor that sends the message (which himself is notified with a textual message as confirmation).
PostF 2	All the alerts related to this crisis are sent to the actor such that he can decide how to handle them.
PostF 3	if the crisis was already handled at pre-state then the associated handler actor is notified about the change of handler for one of his crisis (n.b. it might be the same even if not relevant).
PostF 4	a message is sent to the communication company for any human related to an alert associated to the crisis. A human will receive as many messages as alerts he sent despite the fact that they might relate to the same crisis (i.e. one alert, one acknowledgement).
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.7 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisStatus

The *oeSetCrisisStatus* operation has the following properties:

<i>OPERATION</i>	
<i>oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	sent to define the handling status of a specific crisis.
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	AetCrisisStatus: etCrisisStatus the new status value
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Pre-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
<i>Pre-Condition (functional)</i>	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	the crisis status attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
<i>Post-Condition (protocol)</i>	
PostP 1	none

5.5.8 Operation Model for oeSetCrisisType

The `oeSetCrisisType` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeSetCrisisType</i>	sent to define the gravity type of a specific crisis.
Parameters	
1	AdtCrisisID: dtCrisisID the identification information used to determine the crisis
2	AetCrisisType: etCrisisType the new type value
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started
PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one crisis in the pre state having the given id.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the crisis type attribute of the crisis instance having the given id is replaced by the given one and the requesting actor is notified of this update.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.5.9 Operation Model for oeValidateAlert

The `oeValidateAlert` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeValidateAlert</i>	sent to indicate that a specific alert is not a fake.
Parameters	
1	AdtAlertID: dtAlertID the identification information used to determine the alert instance
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	the system is started

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

PreP 2	the actor logged previously and did not log out ! (i.e. the associated ctCoordinator instance is considered logged)
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	it is supposed that there exist one ctAlert instance with the same id attribute value as the one provided by the coordinator actor who wants to validate.
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctAlert class instance having the provided id is considered as valid in the post state and the coordinator actor is informed about the satisfaction of its request.
Post-Condition (protocol)	
PostP 1	none

5.6 Environment - Out Interface Operation Scheme for actMsrCreator

5.6.1 Operation Model for oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment

The oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
sent to request the initialization of the system's class instances and the environment actors instances.	
Parameters	
1	AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger the quantity of communication companies to create in the environment
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Pre-Condition (protocol)	
PreP 1	none
Pre-Condition (functional)	
PreF 1	none
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	the ctState instance is initialized with the integer 1 for the crisis and alert counters used for their identifications, a value for the clock corresponding to a default initial time (i.e. January 1st, 1970) the crisis reminder period is set to 300 seconds, the maximum crisis reminder period is fixed to 1200 seconds (i.e. 20 minutes), an initial value for the automatic reminder period equal to the current date and time and the system is considered in a started state. Those predicates must be satisfied first since all the other depend on the existence of a ctState instance !
PostF 2	the actMsrCreator actor instance is initiated (remember that since the oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment is a special event its role is to make consistent the post state thus creating the actor and its interfaces is required even though the sending of this message logically would need the actor and its interfaces to already exist ...).
PostF 3	the environment for communication company actors, in the post state, is made of AqtyComCompanies instances allowing for receiving and sending messages to humans.
PostF 4	the environment for administrator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance.
PostF 5	the environment for activator actors, in the post state, is made of one instance allowing for automatic message sending based on current system's and environment state'.

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

PostF 6	the set of ctAdministrator instances at post is made of one instance initialized with 'icrashadmin' (resp. '7WXC1359') for login (resp. password) values.
PostF 7	the association between ctAdministrator and actAdministrator is made of one couple made of the conjointly specified instances.

Post-Condition (protocol)

PostP 1	none is given since the only protocol variable to be modified in the post state is the one initialized with the ctState instance (i.e. vpStarted).
---------	--

The listing 5.8 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Pre Protocol:*/
2  preP{true}
3
4
5  /* Pre Functional:*/
6  preF{true}
7
8  /* Post Functional:*/
9  postF{let TheSystem: ctState in
10 let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
11 let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
12 let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
13 let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
14 let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
15 let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
16 let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
17 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
18
19  /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
20  AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
21  and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
22  and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
23  and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
24  and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
25  and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
26  and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
27  and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
28
29  and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
30  and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
31  and AvpStarted = true
32  and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
33      AnextValueForCrisisID,
34      Aclock,
35      AcrisisReminderPeriod,
36      AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
37      Aclock,
38      AvpStarted
39      )
40  /* PostF02*/
41  and AactMsrCreator.init()
42  /* PostF03 */
43  and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
44  AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
45  AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
46  /* PostF04*/
47  and AactAdministrator.init()
48  /* PostF05*/
49  and let AactActivator:actActivator in
50  AactActivator.init()
51  /* PostF06 */

```

```

52 and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
53   let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
54     let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
55       AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
56       and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
57       and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin, AdtPassword)
58 /* PostF07*/
59 and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator
60
61 /* Post Protocol*/
62 postP{ true}

```

Listing 5.8: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

Figure 5.4 shows all the concept model elements in the scope of the *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment* operation

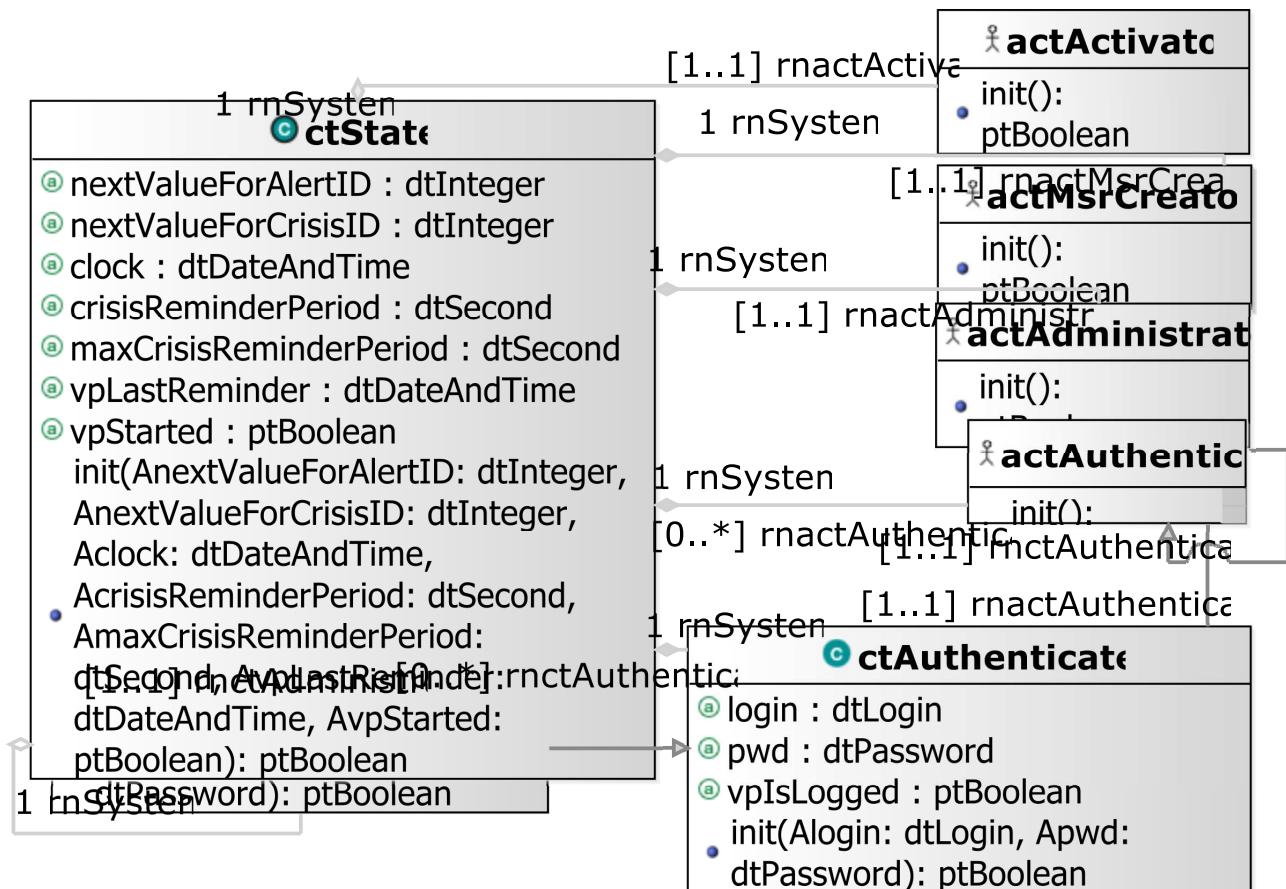


Figure 5.4: *oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment* operation scope

5.7 Environment - Actor Operation Scheme for *actMsrCreator*

5.7.1 Operation Model for *init*

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to create an instance of the actor together with its interface instances and update the associations with the <code>ctState</code> instance.
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>

5.8 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAdministrator

5.8.1 Operation Model for *init*

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>init</i>
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAdministrator</code> type.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2 Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>
<code>ptBoolean</code>
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctAdministrator</code> instance having its login and password attributes equal to the one provided as parameters and its <code>vpIsLogged</code> attribute equal to false.

The listing 5.9 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5   let Self:ctAdministrator in
6   /* Post F01 */
7   Self.login(Alogin)
8   and Self.pwd = Apwd
9   and Self.vpIsLogged = false
10
11  /* Post F02 */
12  and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}
```

Listing 5.9: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.9 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAlert

5.9.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctAlert</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	Aid: dtAlertID used to initialize the id field
2	Astatus: etAlertStatus used to initialize the status field
3	Alocation: dtGPSLocation used to initialize the location field
4	Ainstant: dtDateAndTime used to initialize the instant field
5	Acomment: dtComment used to initialize the comment field
<i>Return type</i>	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctAlert</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.10 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3    (
4    /* Post F01 */
5    let Self:ctAlert in
6    Self.id = Aid
7    and Self.status = Astatus
8    and Self.location = Alocation
9    and Self.instant = Ainstant
10   and Self.comment = Acomment
11   /* Post F02 */
12   and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13   )
14   then (result = true)
15   else (result = false)
16   endif}

```

Listing 5.10: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation `init`.

5.9.2 Operation Model for isSentToCoordinator

The `isSentToCoordinator` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>	
used to provide a given coordinator with current alert information.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AactCoordinator: actCoordinator the message destination
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the message ieSendAnAlert is sent to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current alert as parameter value.

The listing 5.11 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3    (
4      /* Post F01 */
5      AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
6    )
7  then (result = true)
8  else (result = false)
9  endif}
10

```

Listing 5.11: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

5.10 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctAuthenticated

5.10.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctAuthenticated type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
2	Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
ptBoolean	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctAuthenticated instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

5.11 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCoordinator

5.11.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctCoordinator</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	Aid: dtCoordinatorID used to initialize the id field
2	Alogin: dtLogin used to initialize the login field
3	Apwd: dtPassword used to initialize the password field
<i>Return type</i>	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctCoordinator</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.12 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctCoordinator in
6  Self.id = Aid
7  and Self.login = Alogin
8  and Self.pwd = Apwd
9  and Self.vpIsLogged = false
10 and Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.12: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation `init`.

5.12 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctCrisis

5.12.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>continues in next page ...</i>	

... Operation table continuation

init	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctCrisis type.
Parameters	
1 Aid: dtCrisisID	used to initialize the id field
2 Atype: etCrisisType	used to initialize the type field
3 Astatus: etCrisisStatus	used to initialize the status field
4 Alocation: dtGPSLocation	used to initialize the location field
5 Ainstant: dtDateAndTime	used to initialize the instant field
6 Acomment: dtComment	used to initialize the comment field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctCrisis instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.13 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctCrisis in
6  Self.id = Aid
7  and Self.type = Atype
8  and Self.status = Astatus
9  and Self.location = Alocation
10 and Self.instant = Ainstant
11 and Self.comment = Acomment
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 /* Post F02 */
14 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
15 )
16 then (result = true)
17 else (result = false)
18 endif}

```

Listing 5.13: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.12.2 Operation Model for handlingDelayPassed

The *handlingDelayPassed* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
handlingDelayPassed
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since last reminder.

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the last reminder is greater than the crisis reminder period duration.

The listing 5.14 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
3    let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
4    let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5    let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
6    if
7      ( /* Post F01 */
8        self.rnSystem = TheSystem
9        and self.status = pending
10       and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
11       and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
12       and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
13       and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
14     )
15   then (result = true)
16 else (result = false)
17 endif}

```

Listing 5.14: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *handlingDelayPassed*.

5.12.3 Operation Model for maxHandlingDelayPassed

The *maxHandlingDelayPassed* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>maxHandlingDelayPassed</i>
used to determine if the crisis stood too longly in a pending status since its creation.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the crisis is in pending status and if the duration between the current ctState clock information and the crisis instant is greater than the maximum reminder period duration.

The listing 5.15 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheSystem:ctState in
3    let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
4    let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
5    let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in

```

```

7 if
8 ( /* Post F01 */
9 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
10 and self.status = pending
11 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
12 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
13 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
14 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
15 .gt (MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
16 )
17 then (result = true)
18 else (result = false)
19 endif}

```

Listing 5.15: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *maxHandlingDelayPassed*.

5.12.4 Operation Model for *isSentToCoordinator*

The *isSentToCoordinator* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isSentToCoordinator</i>
used to provide a given coordinator with current crisis information.
<i>Parameters</i>
1 AactCoordinator: actCoordinator the message destination actor
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the message ieSendACrisis is sent by the simulator to the input interface of the given coordinator actor with the current crisis as parameter value.

The listing 5.16 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{if
4 (
5 /* Post F01 */
6 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
7 )
8 then (result = true)
9 else (result = false)
10 endif}

```

Listing 5.16: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isSentToCoordinator*.

5.12.5 Operation Model for *isAllocatedIfPossible*

The *isAllocatedIfPossible* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>continues in next page ...</i>

... Operation table continuation

isAllocatedIfPossible	
used to allocate a crisis to a coordinator if any or to alert the administrator of crisis waiting to be handled.	
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the duration between the crisis creation and the system's clock is greater than the maximum delay defined and
PostF 2	if there exist at least one coordinator then (a) the post state associates to the crisis any of the existing coordinators and (b) the coordinator is informed that he is now the handlers of the crisis whose ID is communicated
PostF 3	else a message is sent to all known administrators to request creation of new coordinators.

The listing 5.17 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if (
3    /* Post F01 */
4    self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
5    and
6    if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
7    then (
8      /* Post F02 */
9      TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
10     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
11     and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
12     and self@post.status = handled
13     and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
14     and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
15     .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
16     and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(TheMessage)
17   )
18  }
19 else ( /* Post F03 */
20   TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
21   ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
22 )
23 endif
24 )
25 then (result = true)
26 else (result = false)
27 endif}

```

Listing 5.17: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isAllocatedIfPossible*.

5.13 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctHuman

5.13.1 Operation Model for init

The *init* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION

continues in next page ...

...Operation table continuation

init	used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the ctHuman type.
Parameters	
1 Aid: dtPhoneNumber	used to initialize the id field
2 Akind: etHumanKind	used to initialize the kind field
Return type	
ptBoolean	
Post-Condition (functional)	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new ctHuman instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.18 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctHuman in
6
7
8  Self.id = Aid
9  and Self.kind = Akind
10
11 /* Post F02 */
12 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
13 )
14 then (result = true)
15 else (result = false)
16 endif}

```

Listing 5.18: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.13.2 Operation Model for *isAcknowledged*

The *isAcknowledged* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
isAcknowledged
used to specify the property of having sent an alert acknowledge message to the human having declared the alert through its own communication company.
Return type
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the message ieSmsSend is sent to the related input interface of the related communication company actor with the human phone number and the generic message 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'

5.14 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Class ctState

5.14.1 Operation Model for init

The `init` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION	
<i>init</i>	
used to initialize the current object as a new instance of the <code>ctState</code> type.	
<i>Parameters</i>	
1	AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger used to initialize the <code>nextValueForAlertID</code> field
2	AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger used to initialize the <code>nextValueForCrisisID</code> field
3	Aclock: dtDateAndTime used to initialize the <code>clock</code> field
4	AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond used to initialize the <code>crisisReminderPeriod</code> field
5	AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond used to initialize the <code>maxCrisisReminderPeriod</code> field
6	AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime used to initialize the <code>vpLastReminder</code> field
7	AvpStarted: ptBoolean used to initialize the <code>vpStarted</code> field
<i>Return type</i>	
<code>ptBoolean</code>	
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>	
PostF 1	true iff the system poststate includes the current object as a new <code>ctState</code> instance having its attributes equal to the ones provided as parameters.

The listing 5.19 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{if
3  (
4  /* Post F01 */
5  let Self:ctState in
6
7
8  Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
9  and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
10 and Self.clock = Aclock
11 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
12 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
13 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
14 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
15
16 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
17 )
18 then (result = true)
19 else (result = false)

```

```
20 endif}
```

Listing 5.19: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *init*.

5.15 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtAlertID

5.15.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtAlertID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 20 then the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.20 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```
1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   ( if
5     ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
6       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
7     )
8     then (TheResult = true)
9     else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult
12 )}
```

Listing 5.20: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.16 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtComment

5.16.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.21 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      ( if
4          ( MaxLength = 160
5              and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
6          )
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12 }

```

Listing 5.21: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.17 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCoordinatorID

5.17.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which string are considered as valid alert identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a dtCoordinatorID is a ptInteger greater than zero and lower or equal to 5 than the operation returns the ptBoolean true, else the ptBoolean false.

The listing 5.22 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3      ( if
4          ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
5              and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
6          )
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10     endif
11     result = TheResult
12 }

```

Listing 5.22: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.18 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtCrisisID

5.18.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid crisis identifiers.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the length of the value attribute of a <code>dtCrisisID</code> is a <code>ptInteger</code> greater than zero and lower or equal to 10 than the operation returns the <code>ptBoolean</code> true, else the <code>ptBoolean</code> false.

The listing 5.23 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
5        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.23: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation `is`.

5.19 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtGPSLocation

5.19.1 Operation Model for is

The `is` operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which couples are considered as valid <code>dtGPSLocation</code> values.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true if both latitude and longitude are valid values according to their <code>is</code> operation.

The listing 5.24 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
5        and AdtValue.longitude.is
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.24: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.19.2 Operation Model for *isNearTo*

The *isNearTo* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>isNearTo</i>
used to determine if locations are considered enough close to be treated as equivalent in the application domain context. In the context of the iCrash system, we compute the distance between two GPS locations using the following Haversine formula. (more details can be found at: http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html and http://www.gpsvisualizer.com/calculators#distance)
<i>Parameters</i>
1 AGPSLocation: dtGPSLocation the GPS location to be compared to.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 if the Haversine formula ($\text{ACOS}(\text{SIN}(\text{lat1}) * \text{SIN}(\text{lat2}) + \text{COS}(\text{lat1}) * \text{COS}(\text{lat2}) * \text{COS}(\text{lon2} - \text{lon1})) * 6371$, in which latitudes and longitudes are in radians applied to the two dtGPS coordinates is lower to 100 meters) then the predicate is true and false otherwise.

The listing 5.25 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
3    let EarthRadius: dtReal in
4    let MaxDistance: dtReal in
5    let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
6    let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
7    let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
8    let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
9
10   ( if
11     ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
12       and MaxDistance.value = 100
13
14       and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
15       and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
16       and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
17       and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
18       and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
19     )}
```

```

20     and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
21
22     and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
23     and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
24         .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
25         .value.leq(0)
26   )
27   then (TheResult = true)
28   else (TheResult = false)
29   endif
30   result = TheResult
31 }

```

Listing 5.25: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *isNearTo*.

5.20 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLatitude

5.20.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLatitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 <i>is</i> true if the value is a real in the interval [-90.0 , +90.0].

The listing 5.26 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    (if
4      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
5        and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }

```

Listing 5.26: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.21 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLogin

5.21.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLogin.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true if the length of the string value is not more than 20 characters.

The listing 5.27 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
4      ( if
5        ( MaxLength = 20
6          and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
7        )
8        then (TheResult = true)
9        else (TheResult = false)
10      endif
11      result = TheResult
12    ) }
```

Listing 5.27: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.22 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtLongitude

5.22.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtLongitude.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true if the value is a real in the interval [-180.0 , +180.0].

The listing 5.28 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    let AdtValue: ptString in
4      ( if
5        ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
6          and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
7        )
```

```

8   then (TheResult = true)
9   else (TheResult = false)
10  endif
11  result = TheResult
12 }

```

Listing 5.28: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.23 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPassword

5.23.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPassword.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is at least 6 characters long.

The listing 5.29 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   let MinLength: ptInteger in
5   ( if
6     ( MinLength = 6
7     and AdtValue.value.length() .geq(MinLength)
8   )
9   then (TheResult = true)
10  else (TheResult = false)
11  endif
12  result = TheResult
13 )

```

Listing 5.29: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.24 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtPhoneNumber

5.24.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid dtPhoneNumber.
<i>Return type</i>

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation

ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is from 4 to 30 characters. No standard is applied !

The listing 5.30 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    ( if
4      ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
5        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
6      )
7      then (TheResult = true)
8      else (TheResult = false)
9    endif
10   result = TheResult
11 }
12 }
```

Listing 5.30: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.25 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtQuestion

5.25.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
it is used to check that a question not really long
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 is true of the length of the string value is at least 255 characters long.

The listing 5.31 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptInteger in
3    let MaxLength: ptInteger in
4    ( if
5      ( MaxLength = 255
6        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
7      )
8      then (TheResult = true)
9      else (TheResult = false)
10    endif
11   result = TheResult
12 }
```

13) }

Listing 5.31: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.26 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etAlertStatus

5.26.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, valid, invalid

The listing 5.32 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   ( if
5     ( self = pending
6     or self = valid
7     or self = invalid
8   )
9   then (TheResult = true)
10  else (TheResult = false)
11  endif
12  result = TheResult
13 }
```

Listing 5.32: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.27 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisStatus

5.27.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean

continues in next page ...

... Operation table continuation**Post-Condition (functional)**

PostF 1	true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: pending, handled, solved, closed.
---------	---

The listing 5.33 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( self = pending
5       or self = handled
6       or self = solved
7       or self = closed
8     )
9   then (TheResult = true)
10  else (TheResult = false)
11 endif
12 result = TheResult
13 }
14 }
```

Listing 5.33: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.28 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etCrisisType

5.28.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
Post-Condition (functional)
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: small, medium, huge

The listing 5.34 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1  /* Post Functional:*/
2  postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
3    if
4      ( self = small
5       or self = medium
6       or self = huge
7     )
8   then (TheResult = true)
```

```

10    else (TheResult = false)
11  endif
12  result = TheResult
13 }

```

Listing 5.34: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.29 Primary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumeration etHumanKind

5.29.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which litteral belongs to the enumeration.
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the value is equal to one of the following values: witness, victim, anonym

The listing 5.35 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2 /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   (if
5     (self = witness
6      or self = victim
7      or self = anonymous
8    )
9    then (TheResult = true)
10   else (TheResult = false)
11  endif
12  result = TheResult
13 }

```

Listing 5.35: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.30 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Classes

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

5.31 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Datatype dtSMS

5.31.1 Operation Model for *is*

The *is* operation has the following properties:

OPERATION
<i>is</i>
used to determine which strings are considered as valid comments
<i>Return type</i>
ptBoolean
<i>Post-Condition (functional)</i>
PostF 1 true iff the length of the string value is not more than 160 characters.

The listing 5.36 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation.

```

1
2  /* Post Functional:*/
3 postF{let TheResult: ptBoolean in
4   let MaxLength: ptInteger in
5   ( if
6     ( MaxLength = 160
7       and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
8     )
9     then (TheResult = true)
10    else (TheResult = false)
11  endif
12  result = TheResult
13 )}
```

Listing 5.36: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the operation *is*.

5.32 Secondary Types - Operation Schemes for Enumerations

There are no elements in this category in the system analysed.

Chapter 6

Test Model(s)

6.1 Test Model for testcase01

this positive test case intends to verify the correctness of the execution of a simple instance of the suDeployAndRun use case.

6.1.1 Test Steps Specification

6.1.1.1 testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy

The testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment-actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSy has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment</i>	
This test step initializes the system state and environment.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:Creator</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	Creator:icrash.environment.actMsrCreator only actMsrCreator actors can trigger the system and environment creation and initialization.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	the number of communication company actor instances present in the environment is equal to four to represent all the communication companies available in Luxembourg.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.1 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   Creator:actMsrCreator
4   AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   AqtyComCompanies = 4
9 }
10
11 oracle{
12   constraints{
13   true
14   }
15 }

```

Listing 6.1: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment*.

6.1.1.2 testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts02oeSetClock</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p style="color: blue;">actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actActivator</p> <p>proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 24th November 2017 at 15:20:00 using a 24-hours notation ¹ .
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.2 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime

```

¹for more details see the ISO 8601 Data elements and interchange formats Information interchange Representation of dates and times - <http://www.iso.org/iso/home/standards/iso8601.htm>

```

5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }

```

Listing 6.2: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts02oeSetClock*.

6.1.1.3 testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin

The `testcase01-ts03oeLogin-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts03oeLogin</i>	
test the authentified access of the administrator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	<p>TSM 1</p> <p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin (<code>AdtLogin</code>, <code>AdtPassword</code>)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actAdministrator</p> <p>an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the <code>AMessage</code> value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
OC 2	TheActor receives from system ieMessage(<code>AMessage</code>)

The listing 6.3 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2 (true)
10  AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.3: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts03oeLogin*.

6.1.1.4 testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator

The *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts04oeAddCoordinator</i>	
to test the add of a new coordinator by an administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator (AdtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin, AdtPassword)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actAdministrator</p> <p>actAdministrator actors as being the only one allowed to add coordinators.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
C 2	AdtCoordinatorID is equal to 1 to set the new coordinator ID
C 3	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'steve' which is the ID defined for the new coordinator.
C 4	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'pwdMessirExcalibur2017' which is the password to be set for steve.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the administrator should have been acknowledged for the adding of the new coordinator.

The listing 6.4 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4   AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
5   AdtLogin:dtLogin
6   AdtPassword:dtPassword
7 }
8
9 constraints{
10  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
11  AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
12  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
13  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
14 }
15
16 oracle{
17   constraints{
18     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
19   }
20 }
```

Listing 6.4: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts04oeAddCoordinator*.

6.1.1.5 testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout

The `testcase01-ts05oeLogout-actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts05oeLogout</i>	
to test the logout of a connected administrator.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	<p>TSM 1</p> <p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout ()</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actAdministrator an actAdministrator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogout messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any <code>actAdministrator</code> instance existing in the environment. It is expected that there exists at least one which is the same during all the test case.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
OC 2	the administrator should have received the message AMessae.

The listing 6.5 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actAdministrator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2 (true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     AMessage:ptString
13   }
14   constraints{
15     AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
16     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
17   }
18 }
```

Listing 6.5: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts05oeLogout*.

6.1.1.6 testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts06oeSetClock02</i>	
test the update of the current time.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator proactive actors responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:15:00 using a 24-hours notation.
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.6 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
```

```

3 TheActor:actActivator
4 ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8 TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9 ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10 ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11 ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12 ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13 ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
14 ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18 constraints{
19 true
20 }
21 }

```

Listing 6.6: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts06oeSetClock02*.

6.1.1.7 testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts07oeAlert1-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
ts07oeAlert1	
tests the declaration of a new alert functionality.	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	<p>TheActor:actComCompany</p> <p>actComCompany actors transfer alert declaration messages.</p>
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
C 2	AetHumanKind is equal to witness
C 3	AdtDate is equal to the 26th of November 2017
C 4	AdtTime is equal to 10:10:16 using a 24-hours.
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber is equal to the ptString value '+3524666445252'.
C 6	AdtGPSLocation is equal to (49.627675 , 6.159590).
C 7	AdtComment is equal to '3 cars involved in an accident.'
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	AdtSMS is equal to the ptString 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'.

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

OC 2	AdtSMS is sent to the phone number AdtPhoneNumber using the communication company having sent the alert using its ieSmsSend input message.
------	--

The listing 6.7 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime
7   AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8   AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9   AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14   AetHumanKind = witness
15   AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16   AdtDate.month.value = 11
17   AdtDate.day.value = 26
18   AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19   AdtTime.minute.value = 10
20   AdtTime.second.value = 16
21   AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
22   AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
23   AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
24   AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28   variables{
29     AdtSMS:dtSMS
30   }
31   constraints{
32     AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33     TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34   }
35 }
```

Listing 6.7: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts07oeAlert1*.

6.1.1.8 testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The `testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock` has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts08oeSetClock03</i>
test the update of the current time.
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:actActivator proactive actor responsible of requesting the update of the system's clock.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status.
C 2	ACurrentClock is a fixed date equal to the 26th November 2017 at 10:30:00 using a 24-hours notation.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	true for testing only the executability (is available and can be triggered) of the operation.

The listing 6.8 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.8: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts08oeSetClock03*.

6.1.1.9 testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHand

The testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicit has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling</i>
test the proactive sollication to handle an alert.

Test Sent Message

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling ()
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator proactive actor responsible of triggering sollicitation functionality.
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
Oracle Variables	
OV 1	TheAdministrator:actAdministrator actAdministrator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 2	TheCoordinator:actCoordinator actCoordinator actors can be sollicitated to handle alerts.
OV 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString messages sent to sollicitated actors are of type ptString.
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	TheAdministrator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 2	TheCoordinator is any instance existing in the current environment status. It is expected to exist at least one.
OC 3	AMessageForCrisisHandlers is equal to the ptString 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
OC 4	TheCoordinator and TheAdministrator have received the message AMessageForCrisisHandlers.

The listing 6.9 provides the **Mess1P** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actActivator
4 }
5
6 constraints{
7   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
8 }
9
10 oracle{
11   variables{
12     TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
13     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
14     AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
15   }
16   constraints{
17     TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
18     TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
19     AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
                                  REACT !'
20     TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)

```

```

21     TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
22 }
23 }
```

Listing 6.9: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling*.

6.1.1.10 testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin

The *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02-actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts10oeLogin02</i>	
test the authentified access of the coordinator	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin (AdtLogin, AdtPassword)
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:actCoordinator an actCoordinator actor as subtype of actAuthenticated can send oeLogin messages to the system.
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is any actAdministrator instance existing in the environment. It is thus expected that there exist at least one.
C 2	AdtLogin has its value attribute equal to the primitive string 'icrashadmin' (which is the correct administrator login known by the system after the step one.)
C 3	AdtPassword has its value attribute equal to the primitive string '7WXC1359' (which is the correct administrator password known by the system after the step one.)
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	the AMessage value is expected to be equal to the primitive string 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'

The listing 6.10 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtLogin:dtLogin
5   AdtPassword:dtPassword
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->any2
   (true)
10  AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
11  AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
```

```

12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18 constraints{
19   AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
20   TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21 }
22 }
```

Listing 6.10: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts10oeLogin02*.

6.1.1.11 testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet

The *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts11oeGetCrisisSet</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet (AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 3	ActCrisis:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AetCrisisStatus value is pending
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	ActCrisis is any ctCrisis instance that has been sent to TheActor.

The listing 6.11 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5 }
6
7 constraints{
```

```

8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.bnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11  AetCrisisStatus = pending
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
17   }
18   constraints{
19     TheActor.bnactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.11: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts11oeGetCrisisSet*.

6.1.1.12 testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler

The *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts12oeSetCrisisHandler</i> cf. actor documentation	
Test Sent Message	
TSM 1	out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler (AdtCrisisID)
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	TheComCompany:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 3	TheCoordinator:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 5	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation
V 8	ActAlert:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID as a value of 1

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

C 3	AMessage is the string 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
C 4	AdtPhoneNumber
C 5	AdtSMS has for value the string 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	there is a communication company actor that received the message ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
OC 2	there is a coordinator actor that received an alert using the message ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)

The listing 6.12 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
17     AdtSMS:dtSMS
18     ActAlert:ctAlert
19     TheComCompany: actComCompany
20     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
21   }
22   constraints{
23     AMessage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
24     AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
25     TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
26     TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
27     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
28   }
29 }
```

Listing 6.12: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts12oeSetCrisisHandler*.

6.1.1.13 testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts13oeSetClock04</i>
cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.13 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.13: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts13oeSetClock04*.

6.1.1.14 testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert

The *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts14oeValidateAlert</i> cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert (AdtAlertID)</p>
Variables	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtAlertID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtAlertID
C 3	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.14 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
19     TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.14: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts14oeValidateAlert*.

6.1.1.15 testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert

The `testcase01-ts15oeAlert2-actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert` has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts15oeAlert2</i> cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor sends to system</p> <p>actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert (AetHumanKind, AdtDate, AdtTime, AdtPhoneNumber, AdtGPSLocation, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actComCompany cf. actor documentation
V 2	AetHumanKind:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind cf. actor documentation
V 3	AdtDate:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDate cf. actor documentation
V 4	AdtTime:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtTime cf. actor documentation
V 5	AdtPhoneNumber:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber cf. actor documentation
V 6	AdtGPSLocation:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation cf. actor documentation
V 7	AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment cf. actor documentation
V 8	AdtSMS:icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	AetHumanKind
C 3	AdtDate
C 4	AdtTime
C 5	AdtPhoneNumber
C 6	AdtGPSLocation
C 7	AdtComment
C 8	AdtSMS
<i>Oracle Constraints</i>	
OC 1	

The listing 6.15 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actComCompany
4   AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
5   AdtDate:dtDate
6   AdtTime:dtTime

```

```

7  AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
8  AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
9  AdtComment:dtComment
10 }
11
12 constraints{
13  TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
14  AetHumanKind = witness
15  AdtDate.year.value = 2017
16  AdtDate.month.value = 11
17  AdtDate.day.value = 26
18  AdtTime.hour.value = 10
19  AdtTime.minute.value = 20
20  AdtTime.second.value = 00
21  AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
22  AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
23  AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
24  AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
25 }
26
27 oracle{
28  variables{
29   AdtSMS:dtSMS
30  }
31  constraints{
32   AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
33   TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
34  }
35 }

```

Listing 6.15: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts15oeAlert2*.

6.1.1.16 testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock

The *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05-actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts16oeSetClock05</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock (ACurrentClock)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actActivator cf. actor documentation
V 2	ACurrentClock:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar.dtDateAndTime cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor
C 2	ACurrentClock

The listing 6.16 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor:actActivator
4   ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
9   ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
10  ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
11  ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
12  ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
13  ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
14  ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
15 }
16
17 oracle{
18   constraints{
19     true
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.16: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts16oeSetClock05*.

6.1.1.17 testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus

The *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts17oeSetCrisisStatus</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus (AdtCrisisID, AetCrisisStatus)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AetCrisisStatus:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus cf. actor documentation
V 4	AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
<i>Constraints</i>	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

C 3	AetCrisisStatus
C 4	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.17 provides the **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1  variables{
2    TheActor : actCoordinator
3    AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
4    AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
5  }
6
7
8  constraints{
9    TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10   ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11   ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.17: **Messip** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts17oeSetCrisisStatus*.

6.1.1.18 testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis

The *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis* has the following properties:

TEST STEP	
<i>ts18oeReportOnCrisis</i>	
cf. actor documentation	
<i>Test Sent Message</i>	
TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis (AdtCrisisID, AdtComment)</p>
<i>Variables</i>	
V 1	TheActor:icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID <i>continues in next page ...</i>

... Test Step table continuation

V 3	cf. actor documentation AdtComment:icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment
V 4	cf. actor documentation AMessage:lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AdtComment
C 4	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.18 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5   AdtComment : dtComment
6 }
7
8 constraints{
9   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
10   ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
11   ->any2(true)
12 }
13
14 oracle{
15   variables{
16     AMessage:ptString
17   }
18   constraints{
19     AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
20     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
21   }
22 }
```

Listing 6.18: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts18oeReportOnCrisis*.

6.1.1.19 testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis

The *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis-actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis* has the following properties:

TEST STEP
<i>ts19oeCloseCrisis</i>
cf. actor documentation
<i>Test Sent Message</i>

continues in next page ...

... Test Step table continuation

TSM 1	<p>out:TheActor</p> <p>sends to system</p> <p>actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis (AdtCrisisID)</p>
Variables	
V 1	TheActor: icrash.environment.actCoordinator cf. actor documentation
V 2	AdtCrisisID: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID cf. actor documentation
V 3	AMessage: lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives.ptString cf. actor documentation
Constraints	
C 1	TheActor is the coordinator actor related to a coordinator in the system's state having steve as login value
C 2	AdtCrisisID
C 3	AMessage
Oracle Constraints	
OC 1	

The listing 6.19 provides the **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step.

```

1
2 variables{
3   TheActor : actCoordinator
4   AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
5 }
6
7 constraints{
8   TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
9     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
10    ->any2(true)
11 }
12
13 oracle{
14   variables{
15     AMessage:ptString
16   }
17   constraints{
18     AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
19     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
20   }
21 }
```

Listing 6.19: **Messir** (MCL-oriented) specification of the test step *testcase01-ts19oeCloseCrisis*.

6.1.2 Test Case Instance - instance01

6.1.3 Test Case Instance - instance01Part01

Figure 6.1 Sequence diagram representing the first part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.



Figure 6.1: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part01 testcase instance sequence diagram

6.1.4 Test Case Instance - instance01Part02

Figure 6.2 Sequence diagram representing the second part of a simple and complete testcase instance for *iCrash*.



Figure 6.2: tci-testcase01-instance01-Part02 testcase instance sequence diagram

Chapter 7

Additional Constraints

7.1 Quality Constraints

Description of all the constraints that concern the required quality criteria according to their ISO definition [3].

7.1.1 Functional suitability

Constraints on the degree to which the product provides functions that meet stated and implied needs when the product is used under specified conditions.

7.1.1.1 Functional completeness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.2 Functional correctness

List of requirements on the degree to which the set of functions covers all the specified tasks and user objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.1.3 Functional appropriateness

List of requirements on the degree to which the functions facilitate the accomplishment of specified tasks and objectives.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2 Performance efficiency

Constraints on the performance relative to the amount of resources used under stated conditions

7.1.2.1 Time behaviour

List of requirements on the degree to which the response and processing times and throughput rates of a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.2 Resource utilization

List of requirements on the degree to which the amounts and types of resources used by a product or system, when performing its functions, meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.2.3 Capacity

List of requirements on the degree to which the maximum limits of a product or system parameter meet requirements.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3 Compatibility

Constraints on the degree to which a product, system or component can exchange information with other products, systems or components, and/or perform its required functions, while sharing the same hardware or software environment.

7.1.3.1 Co-existence

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can perform its required functions efficiently while sharing a common environment and resources with other products, without detrimental impact on any other product.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.3.2 Interoperability

List of requirements on the degree to which two or more systems, products or components can exchange information and use the information that has been exchanged.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4 Usability

Constraints on the usability degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals with effectiveness, efficiency and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

7.1.4.1 Appropriateness recognizability

List of requirements on the degree to which users can recognize whether a product or system is appropriate for their needs.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.2 Learnability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by specified users to achieve specified goals of learning to use the product or system with effectiveness, efficiency, freedom from risk and satisfaction in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.3 Operability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system has attributes that make it easy to operate and control.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.4 User error protection

List of requirements on the degree to which a system protects users against making errors.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.5 User interface aesthetics

List of requirements on the degree to which a user interface enables pleasing and satisfying interaction for the user.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.4.6 Accessibility

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be used by people with the widest range of characteristics and capabilities to achieve a specified goal in a specified context of use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5 Reliability

Constraints on the degree to which a system, product or component performs specified functions under specified conditions for a specified period of time.

7.1.5.1 Maturity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component meets needs for reliability under normal operation.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.2 Availability

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component is operational and accessible when required for use.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.3 Fault tolerance

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component operates as intended despite the presence of hardware or software faults.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.5.4 Recoverability

List of requirements on the degree to which, in the event of an interruption or a failure, a product or system can recover the data directly affected and re-establish the desired state of the system.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6 Security

Constraints on the degree to which a product or system protects information and data so that persons or other products or systems have the degree of data access appropriate to their types and levels of authorization.

7.1.6.1 Confidentiality

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system ensures that data are accessible only to those authorized to have access.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.2 Integrity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system, product or component prevents unauthorized access to, or modification of, computer programs or data.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.3 Non-repudiation

List of requirements on the degree to which actions or events can be proven to have taken place, so that the events or actions cannot be repudiated later.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.4 Accountability

List of requirements on the degree to which the actions of an entity can be traced uniquely to the entity.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.6.5 Authenticity

List of requirements on the degree to which the identity of a subject or resource can be proved to be the one claimed.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7 Maintainability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be modified by the intended maintainers.

7.1.7.1 Modularity

List of requirements on the degree to which a system or computer program is composed of discrete components such that a change to one component has minimal impact on other components.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.2 Reusability

List of requirements on the degree to which an asset can be used in more than one system, or in building other assets.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.3 Analysability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which it is possible to assess the impact on a product or system of an intended change to one or more of its parts, or to diagnose a product for deficiencies or causes of failures, or to identify parts to be modified.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.4 Modifiability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can be effectively and efficiently modified without introducing defects or degrading existing product quality.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.7.5 Testability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which test criteria can be established for a system, product or component and tests can be performed to determine whether those criteria have been met.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8 Portability

Constraints on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a system, product or component can be transferred from one hardware, software or other operational or usage environment to another.

7.1.8.1 Adaptability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product or system can effectively and efficiently be adapted for different or evolving hardware, software or other operational or usage environments.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.2 Installability

List of requirements on the degree of effectiveness and efficiency with which a product or system can be successfully installed and/or uninstalled in a specified environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.1.8.3 Replaceability

List of requirements on the degree to which a product can replace another specified software product for the same purpose in the same environment.

1. (to be filled)

7.2 Other Constraints

Any other unclassified constraints judged as required for the product under development.

Appendix A

Undocumented Messir Specification Elements

A.1 Undocumented Use Case Instances

A.1.1 Undocumented User-Goal Level Use Case Instances

- usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem.uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.1.2 Undocumented Use Case Instance Views

- uci-uciugSecurelyUseSystem

A.2 Undocumented Concept Model Views

- cm-pt-dt-lv-02-dtGPSLocation

A.3 Undocumented Test-Case Instance Specifications

- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part01
- lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01.instance01Part02

Appendix B

Specification project
`lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash`

B.1 Use Cases Model

This section contains the use cases elicited during the requirements elicitation phase. The use cases are textually described as suggested by the **Messir** method and inspired by the standard Cokburn template [2].

B.1.1 Use Cases

B.1.1.1 subfunction-oeCloseCrisis

the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.

USE-CASE DESCRIPTION	
Name	oeCloseCrisis
Scope	system
Level	subfunction
<i>Primary actor(s)</i>	
1	actCoordinator[active]
<i>Goal(s) description</i>	
the actCoordinator's goal is to declare a crisis as closed.	
<i>Protocol condition(s)</i>	
1	the iCrash system has been deployed.
<i>Pre-condition(s)</i>	
1	none
<i>Main post-condition(s)</i>	
1	the crisis is known by the system to be closed.
2	a message ieMessage(AMessage) is sent to the actCoordinator to inform him that his crisis is now considered as closed.

Figure B.1 shows the use case diagram for the oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

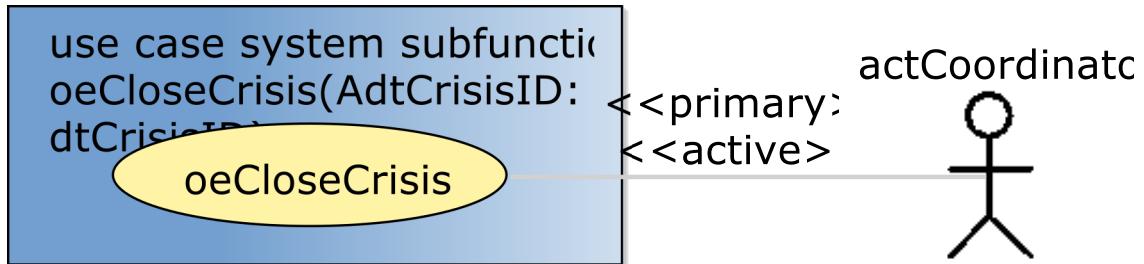


Figure B.1: oeCloseCrisis subfunction use case

Appendix C

Messir Specification Files Listing

C.1 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/.views.msr

```
1 //  
2 //DON'T TOUCH THIS FILE !!!  
3 //  
4 package uuid7e0d382938204f3c9036c123484468fb {  
5 Concept Model {}  
6 }
```

Listing C.1: Messir Spec. file .views.msr.

C.2 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/dtQuestion.msr

```
1 /*  
2 * @author Saboteur  
3 * @date Wed Nov 16 16:25:53 MSK 2016  
4 */  
5  
6 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtQuestion.msr {  
7  
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives  
9  
10 Operation Model {  
11     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtQuestion.is():ptBoolean{  
12         postF{  
13             let TheResult: ptBoolean in  
14             let MaxLength: ptInteger in  
15             ( if  
16                 ( MaxLength = 255  
17                     and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MinLength)  
18                 )  
19             then (TheResult = true)  
20             else (TheResult = false)  
21             endif  
22             result = TheResult  
23         )  
24     }  
25     prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtQuestion-is.pl"}  
26 }  
27  
28 }  
29  
30 }
```

Listing C.2: Messir Spec. file dtQuestion.msr.

C.3 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/secondarytypes-datatypes/dtSMS.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13 operation: icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes.dtSMS.is():ptBoolean{
14   postF{
15     let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16     let MaxLength: ptInteger in
17     ( if
18       ( MaxLength = 160
19         and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
20       )
21     then (TheResult = true)
22     else (TheResult = false)
23     endif
24     result = TheResult
25   }
26 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/SecondaryTypesDatatypes/SecondaryTypesDatatypes-dtSMS-is.pl"}
27 }
28 }
29 }
```

Listing C.3: Messir Spec. file dtSMS.msr.

C.4 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSetClock {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime):ptBoolean
15 {
16   preP{
17     let TheSystem: ctState in
18     let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19
20     /* PreP01 */
21     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22     and self.rnActor.rnSystem.vpStarted = AvpStarted
23     and AvpStarted = true
24     and TheSystem.clock.lt(AcurrentClock)
25   }
26   preF{true}
27
28   postF{
29     let TheSystem: ctState in
```

```

30 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31
32 /* PostF01 */
33 and TheSystem@post.clock = AcurrentClock
34 }
35 postP{true}
36
37 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSetClock.pl"}
38
39 }
40 }
41 }

```

Listing C.4: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSetClock.msr.

C.5 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.environment
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
15 {
16 preP{
17 let TheSystem: ctState in
18 let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
19 let ColctCrisisToHandle:
20   Bag(ctCrisis) in
21
22 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25 and TheSystem.vpStarted
26
27 /* PreP02 */
28 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
29   = ColctCrisisToHandle
30 and ColctCrisisToHandle->size() .geq(1)
31 }
32 preF{true}
33
34 postF{
35 let TheSystem: ctState in
36 let AMessageForCrisisHandlers: dtComment in
37 let ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible:Bag(ctCrisis) in
38
39 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
40 /* PostF01 */
41 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(maxHandlingDelayPassed())
42   = ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible
43 and ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible->forAll(isAllocatedIfPossible())
44
45 /* PostF02 */
46 and TheSystem.rnctCrisis->select(handlingDelayPassed())
47 = ColctCrisisToHandle
48
49 and ColctCrisisToHandle->msrColSubtract(ColctCrisisToAllocateIfPossible)
50   = ColctCrisisToRemind

```

```

51
52 and if (ColctCrisisToRemind->size().geq(1))
53   then (AMessageForCrisisHandlers.value
54     ='There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !'
55   and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator.
56     rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
57   and TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
58     ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers))
59   )
60 else true
61 endif
62 }
63 postP{
64   let TheSystem: ctState in
65   let TheClock: dtDateAndTime in
66
67   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
68   and TheSystem.clock = TheClock
69   and TheSystem@post.vpLastReminder = TheClock
70 }
71
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.pl"}
73 }
74 }
75 }
```

Listing C.5: Messir Spec. file environment-actActivator-oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.msr.

C.6 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID,
12   AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):ptBoolean
13 {
14   let TheSystem: ctState in
15   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
16
17   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
18   and self.rnActor = TheActor
19
20 /* PreP01 */
21   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
22 /* PreP02 */
23   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
24 }
25 preF{
26   let TheSystem: ctState in
27   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
28   let ColctCoordinators:Bag(ctCoordinator) in
29
30   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
31   and self.rnActor = TheActor
32 /* PreF01 */
33   and TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
34     = ColctCoordinators
35   and ColctCoordinators->isEmpty() = true
36 }
```

```

37 postF{
38   let TheSystem: ctState in
39   let TheactCoordinator:actCoordinator in
40   let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
41   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
42   and self.rnActor = TheActor
43 /* PostF01 */
44   TheactCoordinator.init()
45 /* PostF02 */
46   and ThectCoordinator.init(AdtCoordinatorID,AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
47
48 /* PostF03 */
49   and TheactCoordinator@post.rnctCoordinator = ThectCoordinator
50
51 /* PostF04 */
52   and ThectCoordinator@post.rnactAuthenticated = TheactCoordinator
53
54 /* PostF05 */
55   and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorAdded()
56 }
57 postP{true}
58
59 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.p1"}
60 }
61 }
62 }
```

Listing C.6: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeAddCoordinator.msr.

C.7 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.environment
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11
12 Operation Model {
13
14 operation: actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID
15   ):ptBoolean
16
17 prep{
18   let TheSystem: ctState in
19   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
20
21   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
22   and self.rnActor = TheActor
23
24 /* PreP01 */
25   and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
26 /* PreP02 */
27   and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
28
29 preF{
30   let TheSystem: ctState in
31   let TheActor:actAdministrator in
32
33   self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
34   and self.rnActor = TheActor
35 /* PreF01 */
36   TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
```

```

36 = ColctCoordinators
37 and ColctCoordinators->size().eq(1)
38 }
39 postF{
40 let TheSystem: ctState in
41 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
42 let ThectCoordinator:ctCoordinator in
43 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
44 and self.rnActor = TheActor
45 /* PostF01 */
46 TheSystem.rnctCoordinator->select(id.eq(AdtCoordinatorID))
47 = ThectCoordinator
48 and ThectCoordinator.rnactCoordinator->forAll(msrIsKilled)
49 and ThectCoordinator.msrIsKilled
50
51 /* PostF02 */
52 and TheActor.rnInterfaceIN^ieCoordinatorDeleted()
53
54 /* Post Protocol:*/
55 /* PostP01 */
56 and true
57 }
58 postP{true}
59
60 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.pl"}
61 }
62 }
63 }
```

Listing C.7: Messir Spec. file environment-actAdministrator-oeDeleteCoordinator.msr.

C.8 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actAuthenticated{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin, AdtPassword:dtPassword):
14     ptBoolean
15 {
16     let TheSystem: ctState in
17     let TheActor:actAuthenticated in
18     self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
19     and self.rnActor = TheActor
20
21 /* PreP01 */
22 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
23 /* PreP02 */
24 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = false
25 }
26 preF{
27 /* PreF01 */
28 true
29 }
30 postF{
31 let TheSystem: ctState in
32 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
33 }
```

```

34 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
35 let AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator:ptString in
36
37 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
38 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
39
40 and /* PostF01 */
41 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd
42 = AdtPassword
43 and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login
44 = AdtLogin
45 )
46 then (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged ! Welcome ...')
47 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
48 )
49 else (AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated
50 .eq('Wrong identification information ! Please try again ...')
51 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)
52 and AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator.eq('Intrusion tentative !')
53 and TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
54 .rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAdministrator)
55 )
56 endif
57 }
58 postP{
59 let TheSystem: ctState in
60 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
61
62 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
63 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
64 /* PostP01 */
65 if (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.pwd = AdtPassword
66 and TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated.login = AdtLogin
67 )
68 then (TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = true)
69 else true
70 endif
71 }
72 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogin.pl"}
73 }
74 /*-----*/
75
76 operation: actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogout():ptBoolean{
77
78 preP{
79 let TheSystem: ctState in
80 let TheActor:actAdministrator in
81 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
82 and self.rnActor = TheActor
83
84 /* PreP01 */
85 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
86 /* PreP02 */
87 and TheActor.rnctAuthenticated.vpIsLogged = true
88 }
89 preF{
90 /* PreF01 */
91 true
92 }
93 postF{
94 let TheSystem: ctState in
95 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
96 let AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated: ptString in
97
98 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
99 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated
100
101 /* PostF01 */
102 AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated.eq('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...')
103 and TheactAuthenticated.rnInterfaceIN^ieMessage(AptStringMessageForTheactAuthenticated)

```

```

104 }
105 postP{
106 let TheSystem: ctState in
107 let TheactAuthenticated:actAuthenticated in
108
109 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
110 and self.rnActor = TheactAuthenticated.asSet
111 /* PostP01 */
112 TheactAuthenticated.rnctAuthenticated@post.vpIsLogged = false
113 }
114 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactAuthenticated-oeLogout.pl"}
115 }
116 }
117 }
```

Listing C.8: Messir Spec. file environment-actAuthenticated.msr.

C.9 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actComCompany.msr

```

1 // Do not add/remove lines because code is inserted in slides
2
3 package icrash.operations.environment.actComCompany{
4
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16
17 operation: actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
18 AetKind:etHumanKind,
19 AdtMyDate:dtDate,
20 AdtTime:dtTime,
21 AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
22 AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
23 AdtComment:dtComment
24 )::ptBoolean{
25
26 preP{
27 let TheSystem: ctState in
28 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
29
30 /* PreP01 */
31 and TheSystem.vpStarted = true
32 }
33 preF{
34 let TheSystem: ctState in
35 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
36
37 /* PreF01 */
38 and (TheSystem.clock.date.gt(AdtDate)
39 or (TheSystem.clock.date.eq(AdtDate)
40 and TheSystem.clock.time.gt(AdtTime)
41 )
42 )
43 }
44 postF{
45 let TheSystem: ctState in
46
47 let ActHuman:ctHuman in
48 let TheactComCompany:actComCompany in
```

```

49 let ActAlert:ctAlert in
50 let AAlertInstant:dtDateAndTime in
51 let AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus in
52 let ActAlertNearBy:ctAlert in
53 let ActCrisis:ctCrisis in
54 let AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID in
55 let AetCrisisType:etCrisisType in
56 let AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus in
57 let ACrisisInstant:dtDateAndTime in
58 let ACrisisdtComment:dtComment in
59 let AptStringMessage:ptString in
60 let AdtSMS:dtsMS in
61 let AdtAlertID:dtAlertID in
62
63 self.rnActor.rnSystem = TheSystem
64 and self.rnActor = TheactComCompany
65 /* PostF01 */
66 TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID=PrenextValueForAlertID
67 and PrenextValueForAlertID.add(1) = PostnextValueForAlertID
68 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForAlertID = PostnextValueForAlertID
69
70 /* PostF02 */
71 and AAlertInstant.date=AdtDate
72 and AAlertInstant.time=AdtTime
73
74 and AetAlertStatus=pending
75
76 and TheSystem.nextValueForAlertID.todtString().eq(AdtAlertID)
77
78 and ActAlert.init(AdtAlertID,
79     AetAlertStatus,
80     AdtGPSLocation,
81     AAlertInstant,
82     AdtComment)
83
84 /* PostF03 */
85 and TheSystem.rnctAlert.select(location.isNearTo(AdtGPSLocation)) = ColctAlertsNearBy
86 and if (ColctAlertsNearBy->size()=0)
87 then (TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID = PrenextValueForCrisisID
88 and PrenextValueForCrisisID.add(1) = PostnextValueForCrisisID
89 and TheSystem@post.nextValueForCrisisID = PostnextValueForCrisisID
90 and TheSystem.nextValueForCrisisID.todtString().eq(AdtCrisisID)
91 and AdtCrisisType = small
92 and AetCrisisStatus = pending
93 and ACrisisInstant= AAlertInstant
94 and ACrisisdtComment = 'no reporting yet defined'
95 and ActCrisis.init( AdtCrisisID,
96     AdtCrisisType,
97     AetCrisisStatus,
98     AdtGPSLocation,
99     ACrisisInstant,
100    ACrisisdtComment)
101 )
102 else (ColctAlertsNearBy.rnTheCrisis->msrAny(true) = ActCrisis)
103 endif
104
105 /* PostF04 */
106 and ActAlert@post.rnTheCrisis = ActCrisis
107
108 /* PostF05 */
109 and TheSystem.rnctHuman->select(id.eq(AdtPhoneNumber)) = HumanColl
110
111 and HumanColl->select(kind.etEq(AetHumanKind)) = HumanCol2
112 and if (HumanCol2->msrIsEmpty)
113 then (ActHuman.init(AdtPhoneNumber,AetHumanKind)
114 and ActHuman@post.rnactComCompany = TheactComCompany
115 )
116 else (HumanCol2->any(true) = ActHuman)
117 endif
118

```

```

119 and ActHuman.rnSignaled->msrIncluding(ActAlert) = ColAlerts
120
121 and ActHuman@post.rnSignaled = ColAlerts
122
123 /* PostF06 */
124 AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
125 and TheactComCompany.rnInterfaceIN^ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
126 }
127 /* Post Protocol:*/
128 /* PostP01 */
129 postP{true}
130
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactComCompany-oeAlert.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.9: Messir Spec. file environment-actComCompany.msr.

C.10 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.10: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeCloseCrisis.msr.

C.11 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus):ptBoolean{
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.11: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetAlertsSet.msr.

C.12 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) :ptBoolean
13 {
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.pl"}
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.12: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeGetCrisisSet.msr.

C.13 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) :ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15 }
16 }
```

Listing C.13: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeInvalidateAlert.msr.

C.14 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AdtComment:
13 dtComment) :ptBoolean{
14 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.pl"}
15 }
16 }
```

17 }

Listing C.14: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeReportOnCrisis.msr.

C.15 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID):ptBoolean{
16 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.pl"}
17 }
18
19 }
20 }
```

Listing C.15: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisHandler.msr.

C.16 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,
    AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.16: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisStatus.msr.

C.17 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
```

```

8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisType(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID, AetCrisisType:
    etCrisisType):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.17: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeSetCrisisType.msr.

C.18 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actCoordinator.oeValidateAlert {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.environment
9
10 Operation Model {
11
12 operation: actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID):ptBoolean{
13 prolog{"src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.pl"}
14 }
15
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.18: Messir Spec. file environment-actCoordinator-oeValidateAlert.msr.

C.19 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.icrash.environment.actMsrCreator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.environment
5
6 Operation Model {
7
8 operation: actMsrCreator.init():ptBoolean{
9 // generic operation provided by the simulator
10 }
11 }
```

Listing C.19: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-init.msr.

C.20 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/environment/environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.environment.actMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
```

```

8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import icrash.environment
12
13 Operation Model {
14
15 operation: actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment (AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger):
16     ptBoolean
17 {preP{true}
18 preF{true}
19 postF{
20     let TheSystem: ctState in
21     let AactMsrCreator: actMsrCreator in
22     let AactAdministrator: actAdministrator in
23     let AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger in
24     let AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger in
25     let Aclock: dtDateAndTime in
26     let AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
27     let AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond in
28     let AvpStarted: ptBoolean in
29
30     /* PostF01 -- MUST ALWAYS BE MADE FIRST -- */
31     AnextValueForAlertID.value.eq(1)
32     and AnextValueForCrisisID.value.eq(1)
33     and Aclock.date.year.value = 1970
34     and Aclock.date.month.value = 01
35     and Aclock.date.day.value = 01
36     and Aclock.time.hour.value = 00
37     and Aclock.time.minute.value = 00
38     and Aclock.time.second.value = 00
39
40     and AcrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(300)
41     and AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod.value.eq(1200)
42     and AvpStarted = true
43     and TheSystem.init(AnextValueForAlertID,
44         AnextValueForCrisisID,
45         Aclock,
46         AcrisisReminderPeriod,
47         AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod,
48         Aclock,
49         AvpStarted
50     )
51     /* PostF02*/
52     and AactMsrCreator.init()
53     /* PostF03 */
54     and let AactComCompanyCol: Bag(actComCompany) in
55     AactComCompanyCol->size() = AqtyComCompanies
56     AactComCompanyCol-> forAll(init())
57     /* PostF04*/
58     and AactAdministrator.init()
59     /* PostF05*/
60     and let AactActivator:actActivator in
61     AactActivator.init()
62     /* PostF06 */
63     and let ActAdministrator:ctAdministrator in
64     let AdtLogin:dtLogin in
65     let AdtPassword:dtPassword in
66     AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
67     and AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
68     and ActAdministrator.init(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
69     /* PostF07*/
70     and ActAdministrator@post.rnactAuthenticated = AactAdministrator
71 postP{true}
72 prolog{ "src/Operations/Environment/OUT/outactMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl"}
73
74 }
75 }
76

```

77 }

Listing C.20: Messir Spec. file environment-actMsrCreator-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.msr.

C.21 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/environment/environment.msr

```

1 package icrash.environment{
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
9
10 Environment Model {
11
12 actor actMsrCreator role rnactMsrCreator cardinality [1..1] {
13
14 operation init():ptBoolean
15
16 input interface inactMsrCreator {
17 }
18 output interface outactMsrCreator {
19     operation oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger ):ptBoolean
20 }
21 }
22
23 actor actAdministrator
24     role rnactAdministrator
25     cardinality [1..1]
26     extends actAuthenticated {
27
28 operation init():ptBoolean
29
30 output interface outactAdministrator{
31
32     operation oeAddCoordinator(
33         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ,
34         AdtLogin:dtLogin ,
35         AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
36
37     operation oeDeleteCoordinator(
38         AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID ):ptBoolean
39 }
40
41 input interface inactAdministrator{
42
43     operation ieCoordinatorAdded():ptBoolean
44     operation ieCoordinatorDeleted():ptBoolean
45 }
46 }
47
48 actor actCoordinator
49     role rnactCoordinator
50     cardinality [0..*]
51     extends actAuthenticated{
52
53     operation init():ptBoolean
54
55     output interface outactCoordinator{
56         operation oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
57         operation oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
58         operation oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus ):ptBoolean
59         operation oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus ):ptBoolean
60         operation oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ):ptBoolean
61         operation oeReportOnCrisis(
62             AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
63             AdtComment:dtComment

```

```

64      ):ptBoolean
65  operation oeSetCrisisStatus(
66      AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
67      AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus
68      ):ptBoolean
69  operation oeSetCrisisType(
70      AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,
71      AetCrisisType:etCrisisType
72      ):ptBoolean
73  operation oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID ):ptBoolean
74 }
75
76 input interface inactCoordinator{
77  operation ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert:ctAlert ):ptBoolean
78  operation ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis:ctCrisis ):ptBoolean
79 }
80 }
81
82 actor actComCompany role rnactComCompany cardinality [0..*]{
83
84  operation init():ptBoolean
85
86  output interface outactComCompany{
87  operation oeAlert(
88      AetHumanKind:etHumanKind ,
89      AdtDate:dtDate ,
90      AdtTime:dtTime ,
91      AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
92      AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ,
93      AdtComment:dtComment
94      ):ptBoolean
95 }
96
97  input interface inactComCompany{
98  operation ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber ,
99      AdtSMS:dtSMS
100     ):ptBoolean
101 }
102 }
103
104 actor actAuthenticated role rnactAuthenticated cardinality [0..*]{
105
106  operation init():ptBoolean
107
108  output interface outactAuthenticated{
109  operation oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
110  operation oeLogout():ptBoolean
111 }
112
113  input interface inactAuthenticated{
114  operation ieMessage(AMessage:ptString):ptBoolean
115 }
116 }
117
118 actor actActivator[proactive] role rnactActivator cardinality [1..1]{
119
120  operation init():ptBoolean
121
122  output interface outactActivator{
123  proactive operation oeSollicitateCrisisHandling():ptBoolean
124  proactive operation oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime ):ptBoolean
125 }
126
127  input interface inactActivator{
128 }
129 }
130 }
131 }
```

Listing C.21: Messir Spec. file environment.msr.

C.22 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-associations.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Primary Types{
11 // Internal
12
13
14 association assctAlertctCrisis
15 ctAlert(rnAlerts)[1...*]
16 ctCrisis (rnTheCrisis)[1..1]
17
18 association assctAlertctHuman
19 ctAlert(rnSignaled)[1...*]
20 ctHuman (rnSignaler)[1..1]
21
22 association assctCrisiscctCoordinator
23 ctCrisis(rnHandled)[0...*]
24 ctCoordinator(rnHandler)[0..1]
25
26 // With Actors
27
28 association assctHumanactComCompany
29 ctHuman(rnctHuman)[0..*]
30 actComCompany(rnactComCompany)[1..1]
31
32 association assctCoordinatoractCoordinator
33 ctCoordinator(rnctCoordinator)[1..1]
34 actCoordinator(rnactCoordinator)[1..1]
35
36 association assctAuthenticatedactAuthenticated
37 ctAuthenticated(rnctAuthenticated)[1..1]
38 actAuthenticated(rnactAuthenticated)[1..1]
39
40 }
41 }
42 }

```

Listing C.22: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-associations.msr.

C.23 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAdministrator.init(
11 Alogin:dtLogin ,
12 Apwd:dtPassword
13 ):ptBoolean{
14 postF{
15 if
16 (

```

```

17 let Self:ctAdministrator in
18 /* Post F01 */
19 Self.login(Alogin)
20 and Self.pwd = Apwd
21 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
22
23 /* Post F02 */
24 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
25 )
26 then (result = true)
27 else (result = false)
28 endif
29 }
30 prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAdministrator-init.pl"
31 }
32 }
33 }

```

Listing C.23: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAdministrator.msr.

C.24 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 import icrash.environment
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.init(Aid:dtAlertID , Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
14 Alocation:dtGPSLocation , Ainstant:dtDateAndTime , Acomment:dtComment
14 ):ptBoolean{
15 postF{
16 if
17 (
18 /* Post F01 */
19 let Self:ctAlert in
20 Self.id = Aid
21 and Self.status = Astatus
22 and Self.location = Alocation
23 and Self.instant = Ainstant
24 and Self.comment = Acomment
25 /* Post F02 */
26 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
27 )
28 then (result = true)
29 else (result = false)
30 endif
31 }
32 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-init.pl"
33 }
34
35 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAlert.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
36 actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
36 {
37 postF{
38 if
39 (
40 /* Post F01 */
41 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendAnAlert(self)
42 )
43 then (result = true)

```

```

44 else (result = false)
45 endif
46 }
47 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAlert-isSentToCoordinator.
    pl"}
48
49 }
50 }
51 }

```

Listing C.24: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAlert.msr.

C.25 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctAuthenticated.init (Alogin:dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword
    ):ptBoolean{
10 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctAuthenticated-init.pl"}
11 }
12 }
13
14 }

```

Listing C.25: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctAuthenticated.msr.

C.26 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
6
7 Operation Model {
8
9 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCoordinator.init (Aid:dtCoordinatorID, Alogin:
    dtLogin, Apwd:dtPassword):ptBoolean
10 {
11 postF{
12 if
13 (
14 /* Post F01 */
15 let Self:ctCoordinator in
16 Self.id = Aid
17 and Self.login = Alogin
18 and Self.pwd = Apwd
19 and Self.vpIsLogged = false
20 /* Post F02 */
21 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
22 )
23 then (result = true)
24 else (result = false)
25 endif}
26 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCoordinator-init.pl"}
27 }
28 }

```

29 }

Listing C.26: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCoordinator.msr.

C.27 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
10 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
11 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
12
13 import icrash.environment
14
15 Operation Model {
16 //-----
17 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.init(
18     Aid:dtCrisisID,
19     Atype:etCrisisType,
20     Astatus:etCrisisStatus,
21     Alocation:dtGPSLocation,
22     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime,
23     Acomment:dtComment
24 ) :ptBoolean{
25 postF{
26 if
27 (
28 /* Post F01 */
29 let Self:ctCrisis in
30 Self.id = Aid
31 and Self.type = Atype
32 and Self.status = Astatus
33 and Self.location = Alocation
34 and Self.instant = Ainstant
35 and Self.comment = Acomment
36 /* Post F02 */
37 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
38 )
39 then (result = true)
40 else (result = false)
41 endif}
42 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-init.pl"}
43 //-----
44 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
45 {
46 postF{
47 let TheSystem:ctState in
48 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
49 let vpLastReminderSecondsQty:dtInteger in
50 let CrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
51 if
52 ( /* Post F01 */
53 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
54 and self.status = pending
55 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
56 and TheSystem.vpLastReminder.toSecondsQty() = vpLastReminderSecondsQty
57 and TheSystem.crisisReminderPeriod = CrisisReminderPeriod
58 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(vpLastReminderSecondsQty).gt(CrisisReminderPeriod) = true
59 )
60 then (result = true)
61 else (result = false)

```

```

62 endif
63 }
64 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-handlingDelayPassed
       .pl"})
65 //-----
66 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
67 {
68 postF{
69 let TheSystem:ctState in
70 let CurrentClockSecondsQty:dtInteger in
71 let CrisisInstantSecondsQty:dtInteger in
72 let MaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond in
73 if
74 ( /* Post F01 */
75 self.rnSystem = TheSystem
76 and self.status = pending
77 and TheSystem.clock.toSecondsQty() = CurrentClockSecondsQty
78 and Self.instant.toSecondsQty() = CrisisInstantSecondsQty
79 and TheSystem.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = MaxCrisisReminderPeriod
80 and CurrentClockSecondsQty.sub(CrisisInstantSecondsQty)
81           .gt(MaxCrisisReminderPeriod)
82 )
83 then (result = true)
84 else (result = false)
85 endif
86 }
87 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
       maxHandlingDelayPassed.pl"}
88 //-----
89 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:
       actCoordinator):ptBoolean
90 {
91 postF{
92 if
93 (
94 /* Post F01 */
95 AactCoordinator.rnInterfaceIN.ieSendACrisis(self)
96 )
97 then (result = true)
98 else (result = false)
99 endif}
100 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-isSentToCoordinator
       .pl"}
101 //-----
102 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctCrisis.isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
103 {
104 postF{
105 if (
106 /* Post F01 */
107 self.maxHandlingDelayPassed()
108 and
109 if (TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrIsEmpty = false)
110 then (
111 /* Post F02 */
112 TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->msrAny(true) = TheCoordinatorActor
113 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnctCoordinator = TheCoordinator
114 and self@post.rnHandler = TheCoordinator
115 and self@post.status = handled
116 and self.id.value = TheCrisisIDptString
117 and 'You are now considered as handling the crisis having ID: '
118     .ptStringConcat(TheCrisisIDptString) = TheMessage
119 and TheCoordinatorActor.rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage(TheMessage)
120 )
121 else ( /* Post F03 */
122 TheSystem.rnactAdministrator
123 ->forAll(rnInterfaceIN.ieMessage('Please add new coordinators to handle pending crisis !'))
124 )
125 endif
126 )
127 then (result = true)

```

```

128 else (result = false)
129 endif
130 }
131 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctCrisis-
           isAllocatedIfPossible.pl"}
132 }
133 }
134 }
```

Listing C.27: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctCrisis.msr.

C.28 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7
8 Operation Model {
9
10 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.init(Aid:dtPhoneNumber, Akind:etHumanKind):
11     ptBoolean
12 {
13     postF{
14         (
15         /* Post F01 */
16         let Self:ctHuman in
17
18         Self.id = Aid
19         and Self.kind = Akind
20
21         /* Post F02 */
22         and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
23     )
24     then (result = true)
25     else (result = false)
26   endif
27 }
28 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-init.pl"}
29 }
30 operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctHuman.isAcknowledged():ptBoolean{
31 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctHuman-isAcknowledged.pl"}
32 }
33 }
34 }
```

Listing C.28: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctHuman.msr.

C.29 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-classes/primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8
9 Operation Model {
10
11   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes.ctState.init(
```

```

12 AnextValueForAlertID: dtInteger,
13 AnextValueForCrisisID: dtInteger ,
14 dtAclock:dtDateAndTime,
15 AcrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond,
16 AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod: dtSecond ,
17 AvpLastReminder: dtDateAndTime ,
18 AvpStarted:ptBoolean ):ptBoolean{
19 postF{
20 if
21 (
22 /* Post F01 */
23 let Self:ctState in
24
25 Self.nextValueForAlertID = AnextValueForAlertID
26 and Self.nextValueForCrisisID = AnextValueForCrisisID
27 and Self.clock = Aclock
28 and Self.crisisReminderPeriod = AcrisisReminderPeriod
29 and Self.maxCrisisReminderPeriod = AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod
30 and Self.vpLastReminder = AvpLastReminder
31 and Self.vpStarted = AvpStarted
32
33 and (Self.oclIsNew and self = Self)
34 )
35 then (result = true)
36 else (result = false)
37 endif
38 }
39 prolog {"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesClasses-ctState-init.pl" }
40 }
41 }
42 }

```

Listing C.29: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes-ctState.msr.

C.30 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-classes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes {
2
3 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
4 import icrash.environment
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
7 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
8
9 Concept Model {
10
11 Primary Types{
12
13   state class ctState {
14     attribute nextValueForAlertID:dtInteger
15     attribute nextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger
16     attribute clock:dtDateAndTime
17     attribute crisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
18     attribute maxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond
19     attribute vpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime
20     attribute vpStarted:ptBoolean
21
22     operation init( AnextValueForAlertID:dtInteger,
23                   AnextValueForCrisisID:dtInteger,
24                   Aclock:dtDateAndTime,
25                   AcrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
26                   AmaxCrisisReminderPeriod:dtSecond ,
27                   AvpLastReminder:dtDateAndTime ,
28                   AvpStarted:ptBoolean ) : ptBoolean
29   }
30
31   class ctAlert role rnctAlert cardinality [0..*]{
32     attribute id:dtAlertID
33     attribute status: etAlertStatus

```

```

34   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
35   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
36   attribute comment:dtComment
37
38   operation init(    Aid:dtAlertID ,
39     Astatus:etAlertStatus ,
40     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
41     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
42     Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
43   operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
44
45 }
46
47 class ctCrisis role rnctCrisis cardinality [0..*]{
48   attribute id:dtCrisisID
49   attribute type:etCrisisType
50   attribute status: etCrisisStatus
51   attribute location:dtGPSLocation
52   attribute instant:dtDateAndTime
53   attribute comment:dtComment
54
55   operation init(
56     Aid:dtCrisisID ,
57     Atype:etCrisisType ,
58     Astatus:etCrisisStatus ,
59     Alocation:dtGPSLocation ,
60     Ainstant:dtDateAndTime ,
61     Acomment:dtComment ):ptBoolean
62
63   operation handlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
64   operation maxHandlingDelayPassed():ptBoolean
65   operation isSentToCoordinator(AactCoordinator:actCoordinator ):ptBoolean
66   operation isAllocatedIfPossible():ptBoolean
67 }
68
69 class ctHuman role rnctHuman cardinality [0..*]{
70   attribute id:dtPhoneNumber
71   attribute kind:etHumanKind
72
73   operation init(
74     Aid:dtPhoneNumber ,
75     Akind:etHumanKind ):ptBoolean
76   operation isAcknowledged():ptBoolean
77 }
78
79 class ctAuthenticated
80   role rnctAuthenticated
81   cardinality [0..*]{
82
83   attribute login:dtLogin
84   attribute pwd: dtPassword
85   attribute vpIsLogged:ptBoolean
86
87   operation init(
88     Alogin:dtLogin ,
89     Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
90 }
91
92 class ctCoordinator
93   role rnctCoordinator
94   cardinality [0..*]
95   extends ctAuthenticated{
96
97   attribute id:dtCoordinatorID
98
99   operation init(
100     Aid:dtCoordinatorID ,
101     Alogin:dtLogin ,
102     Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
103 }
```

```

104
105     class ctAdministrator
106         role rnctAdministrator
107         cardinality [1..1]
108         extends ctAuthenticated{
109
110     operation init(
111         Alogin:dtLogin ,
112         Apwd:dtPassword ):ptBoolean
113     }
114 }
115 }
116 }
```

Listing C.30: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-classes.msr.

C.31 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtAlertID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9         postF{
10            let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11            ( if
12                ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13                  and AdtValue.value.length().leq(20)
14                )
15                then (TheResult = true)
16                else (TheResult = false)
17            endif
18            result = TheResult
19        })
20        prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtAlertID-is.pl"}
21    }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.31: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtAlertID.msr.

C.32 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7     operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtComment.is():ptBoolean{
8
9         postF{
10            let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11            ( if
12                ( MaxLength = 160
13                  and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14                )
15                then (TheResult = true)
16                else (TheResult = false)
17            endif
18            result = TheResult
19        })
20        prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
21    }
22 }
23 }
```

```

19      )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtComment-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.32: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtComment.msr.

C.33 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCoordinatorID.is():ptBoolean{
7
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
12          and AdtValue.value.length().leq(5)
13        )
14        then (TheResult = true)
15        else (TheResult = false)
16      endif
17      result = TheResult
18    )
19  }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCoordinatorID-is.pl"
21  }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.33: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtCoordinatorID.msr.

C.34 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtCrisisID.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtCrisisID.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(0)
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(10)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtCrisisID-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
```

24 }

Listing C.34: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-dtCrisisID.msr.

C.35 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
8 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
9 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes
10
11 Operation Model {
12
13   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.is():ptBoolean{
14     postF{
15       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
16       ( if
17         ( AdtValue.latitude.is()
18           and AdtValue.longitude.is
19         )
20         then (TheResult = true)
21         else (TheResult = false)
22       endif
23       result = TheResult
24     )
25   }
26   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-is.pl"}
27 }
28   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtGPSLocation.isNearTo(aGPSLocation:
29     dtGPSLocation):ptBoolean{
30     postF{
31       let TheResult: ptBoolean in true
32       let EarthRadius: dtReal in
33       let MaxDistance: dtReal in
34       let ComparedLatitude: dtLatitude in
35       let ComparedLongitude: dtLongitude in
36       let R1: dtReal in let R1a: dtReal in
37       let R2: dtReal in let R2a: dtReal in
38
39       ( if
40         ( EarthRadius.value = 6371
41           and MaxDistance.value = 100
42
43           and AdtValue.latitude = ComparedLatitude
44           and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
45           and Self.latitude.sin() = R1a
46           and AdtValue.latitude.sin().mul(R1a) = R1
47           and Self.latitude.cos() = R2a
48           and AdtValue.latitude.cos().mul(R2a) = R2
49
50           and AdtValue.longitude = ComparedLongitude
51           and Self.longitude.sub(ComparedLongitude).cos().mul(R2)
52             .add(R1).acos().mul(EarthRadius).sub(MaxDistance)
53             .value.leq(0)
54
55       then (TheResult = true)
56       else (TheResult = false)
57     endif
58     result = TheResult
59   }
60   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtGPSLocation-isNearTo
61     .pl"}

```

```

61    }
62  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLatitude.is():ptBoolean{
63  postF{
64    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
65    (if
66      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-90.0)
67        and AdtValue.value.leq(+90.0)
68      )
69    then (TheResult = true)
70    else (TheResult = false)
71    endif
72    result = TheResult
73  )
74  prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLatitude-is.pl"
75  }
76  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLongitude.is():ptBoolean{
77  postF{
78    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
79    (if
80      ( AdtValue.value.geq(-180.0)
81        and AdtValue.value.leq(+180.0)
82      )
83    then (TheResult = true)
84    else (TheResult = false)
85    endif
86    result = TheResult
87  )
88  prolog{ "src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLongitude-is.pl"
89  }
90  }
91  }

```

Listing C.35: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtGPSLocation.msr.

C.36 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtLogin.is():ptBoolean{
8  postF{
9    let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10   let MaxLength: ptInteger in
11    (if
12      ( MaxLength = 20
13        and AdtValue.value.length().leq(MaxLength)
14      )
15    then (TheResult = true)
16    else (TheResult = false)
17    endif
18    result = TheResult
19  )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtLogin-is.pl"
22  }
23  }
24  }

```

Listing C.36: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtLogin.msr.

C.37 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPassword.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      let MinLength: ptInteger in
11      ( if
12        ( MinLength = 6
13          and AdtValue.value.length().geq(MinLength)
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    )
20  }
21  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPassword-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.37: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPassword.msr.

C.38 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.dtPhoneNumber.is():ptBoolean{
8
9     postF{
10       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
11       ( if
12         ( AdtValue.value.length().gt(4)
13           and AdtValue.value.length().leq(30)
14         )
15         then (TheResult = true)
16         else (TheResult = false)
17       endif
18       result = TheResult
19     )
20   }
21   prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesDatatypes/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-dtPhoneNumber-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.38: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-dtPhoneNumber.msr.

C.39 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etAlertStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
```

```

7  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etAlertStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8    postF{
9      let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10     (if
11       (self = pending
12       or self = valid
13       or self = invalid
14     )
15     then (TheResult = true)
16     else (TheResult = false)
17     endif
18     result = TheResult
19   )
20 }
21 prolog"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etAlertStatus-is.pl"
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.39: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etAlertStatus.msr.

C.40 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisStatus.is():ptBoolean{
8    postF{
9      let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10     (if
11       (self = pending
12       or self = handled
13       or self = solved
14       or self = closed
15     )
16     then (TheResult = true)
17     else (TheResult = false)
18     endif
19     result = TheResult
20   )
21 }
22 prolog"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisStatus-is.pl"
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.40: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisStatus.msr.

C.41 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatypes-etCrisisType.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7  operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etCrisisType.is():ptBoolean{
8    postF{
9      let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10     (if
11       (self = small
12     )
13     then (TheResult = true)
14     else (TheResult = false)
15     endif
16     result = TheResult
17   )
18 }
```

```

12     or self = medium
13     or self = huge
14   )
15   then (TheResult = true)
16 else (TheResult = false)
17 endif
18 result = TheResult
19 )
20 }
21 prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etCrisisType-is.pl"}
22 }
23 }
24 }
```

Listing C.41: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etCrisisType.msr.

C.42 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/operations/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes/primarytypes-datatatypes-etHumanKind.msr

```

1 package icrash.operations.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind{
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 Operation Model {
6
7   operation: icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes.etHumanKind.is():ptBoolean{
8     postF{
9       let TheResult: ptBoolean in
10      ( if
11        ( self = witness
12          or self = victim
13          or self = anonymous
14        )
15        then (TheResult = true)
16        else (TheResult = false)
17      endif
18      result = TheResult
19    }
20  prolog{"src/Operations/Concepts/PrimaryTypesClasses/PrimaryTypesDatatypes-etHumanKind-is.pl"}
21 }
22 }
23 }
```

Listing C.42: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes-etHumanKind.msr.

C.43 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/primarytypes-datatypes.msr

```

1 package icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Primary Types {
11
12   datatype dtAlertID {
13     operation is():ptBoolean
14   }
15   datatype dtCrisisID {
16     operation is():ptBoolean
17   }
18   datatype dtLogin {
```

```

19     operation is():ptBoolean
20   }
21   datatype dtPassword {
22     operation is():ptBoolean
23   }
24   datatype dtCoordinatorID {
25     operation is():ptBoolean
26   }
27   datatype dtPhoneNumber {
28     operation is():ptBoolean
29   }
30   datatype dtComment {
31     operation is():ptBoolean
32   }
33   datatype dtLatitude {
34     operation is():ptBoolean
35   }
36   datatype dtLongitude {
37     operation is():ptBoolean
38   }
39   datatype dtGPSLocation {
40     attribute latitude: dtLatitude
41     attribute longitude: dtLongitude
42     operation is():ptBoolean
43     operation isNearTo(AGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation ):ptBoolean
44   }
45   datatype dtQuestion {
46     operation is() : ptBoolean
47   }
48
49   enum etCrisisStatus {
50     constants["pending", "handled", "solved","closed"]
51     operation is():ptBoolean
52   }
53   enum etAlertStatus {
54     constants["pending", "valid", "invalid"]
55     operation is():ptBoolean
56   }
57   enum etCrisisType {
58     constants["small", "medium", "huge"]
59     operation is():ptBoolean
60   }
61   enum etHumanKind {
62     constants["witness", "victim", "anonymous"]
63     operation is():ptBoolean
64   }
65 }
66 }
67 }
```

Listing C.43: Messir Spec. file primarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

C.44 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-associations.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.associations {
2
3   Concept Model {
4
5     Secondary Types{
6
7     }
8   }
9 }
```

Listing C.44: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-associations.msr.

C.45 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-classes.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.classes {
2
3 Concept Model {
4
5 Secondary Types{
6
7 }
8 }
9 }
```

Listing C.45: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-classes.msr.

C.46 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/concepts/secondarytypes-datatatypes.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
5
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
7
8 Concept Model {
9
10 Secondary Types {
11
12 datatype dtSMS {
13   attribute value: ptString
14   operation is():ptBoolean
15 }
16 }
17 }
18 }
```

Listing C.46: Messir Spec. file secondarytypes-datatatypes.msr.

C.47 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/subfunctions-usecases.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.subfunctions {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
4
5 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
6 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
7 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
8 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
9 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
10 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
11
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Use Case Model {
15
16 /**
17 use case system subfunction oeAddCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID, AdtLogin:dtLogin,
18   AdtPassword:dtPassword)
19 actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
20 returned messages {
21   ieCoordinatorAdded() returned to actAdministrator
22 }
23 /**
24 }
```

```

24 use case system subfunction oeAlert(
25     AdtKind:etHumanKind,
26     AdtMyDate:dtDate,
27     AdtTime:dtTime,
28     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber,
29     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation,
30     AdtComment:dtComment) {
31     actor actComCompany[primary,active]
32     returned messages {
33         ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS) returned to actComCompany
34     }
35 }
36 //-----
37 use case system subfunction oeInvalidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
38     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
39     actor actComCompany[secondary,passive]
40     returned messages {
41         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
42     }
43 }
44 //-----
45 use case system subfunction oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
46     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
47     returned messages {
48         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
49     }
50 }
51 //-----
52 use case system subfunction oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(AqtyComCompanies:ptInteger) {
53     actor actMsrCreator[primary,active]
54 }
55 //-----
56 use case system subfunction oeDeleteCoordinator(AdtCoordinatorID:dtCoordinatorID) {
57     actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
58     returned messages {
59         ieCoordinatorDeleted() returned to actAdministrator
60     }
61 }
62 use case system subfunction oeGetAlertsSet(AetAlertStatus:etAlertStatus) {
63     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
64     returned messages {
65         ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert) returned to actCoordinator
66     }
67 }
68 //-----
69 use case system subfunction oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus:etCrisisStatus) {
70     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
71     returned messages {
72         ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis) returned to actCoordinator
73     }
74 }
75 //-----
76 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID) {
77     actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
78     actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive]
79     actor actComCompany[secondary,passive,multiple]
80     returned messages {
81         ieMessage(AMessage)
82         returned to actCoordinator
83         ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
84         returned to actCoordinator
85         ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
86         returned to actComCompany
87     }
88 }
89 //-----
90 use case system subfunction oeLogin(AdtLogin:dtLogin , AdtPassword:dtPassword) {
91     actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
92     returned messages {
93         ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated

```

```

94  }
95 }
96 //-----
97 use case system subfunction oeLogout() {
98   actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
99   returned messages {
100     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAuthenticated
101   }
102 }
103 //-----
104 use case system subfunction oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID,AdtComment:dtComment) {
105   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
106   returned messages {
107     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
108   }
109 }
110 //-----
111 use case system subfunction oeSetClock(AcurrentClock:dtDateAndTime) {
112   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
113 }
114 //-----
115 use case system subfunction oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID:dtCrisisID ,AetCrisisStatus:
116   etCrisisStatus) {
117   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
118   returned messages {
119     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
120   }
121 //-----
122 use case system subfunction oeSollicitateCrisisHandling() {
123   actor actActivator[primary,proactive]
124   actor actCoordinator[secondary,passive,multiple]
125   actor actAdministrator[secondary,passive]
126   returned messages {
127     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
128     //ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actAdministrator
129   }
130 }
131 //-----
132 use case system subfunction oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID:dtAlertID) {
133   actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
134   returned messages {
135     ieMessage(AMessage) returned to actCoordinator
136   }
137 }
138 }
139 }
140 }

```

Listing C.47: Messir Spec. file subfunctions-usecases.msr.

C.48 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tc-testcase01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
11 import icrash.concepts.secondarytypes.datatypes
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model{
15   test case testcase01 order 01 {
16 //-

```

```

17  test step ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment order 01 {
18    variables{
19      Creator:actMsrCreator
20      AqtyComCompanies: ptInteger
21    }
22    constraints{
23      AqtyComCompanies = 4
24    }
25    test message{
26      out:Creator sends to system actMsrCreator.outactMsrCreator.oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment(
27      AqtyComCompanies)
28    }
29    oracle{
30      constraints{
31        true
32      }
33      prolog("src/Tests/system/01/system-sim-01-01-oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.pl")
34    }
35 //-----
36 test step ts02oeSetClock order 02{
37   variables{
38     TheActor:actActivator
39     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
40   }
41   constraints{
42     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
43
44     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
45     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
46     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 24
47     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 15
48     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 20
49     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
50   }
51   test message{
52     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
53   }
54   oracle{
55     constraints{
56       true
57     }
58   }
59 }
60 //-----
61
62 test step ts03oeLogin order 03{
63   variables{
64     TheActor : actAdministrator
65     AdtLogin:dtLogin
66     AdtPassword:dtPassword
67   }
68   constraints{
69     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
70     AdtLogin.value.eq('icrashadmin')
71     AdtPassword.value.eq('7WXC1359')
72   }
73   test message{
74     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
75   }
76   oracle{
77     variables{
78       AMessage:ptString
79     }
80     constraints{
81       AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
82       TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
83     }
84   }
85 }

```

```

86 // -----
87 test step ts04oeAddCoordinator order 04{
88   variables{
89     TheActor : actAdministrator
90     AdtCoordinatorID : dtCoordinatorID
91     AdtLogin:dtLogin
92     AdtPassword:dtPassword
93   }
94   constraints{
95     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
96     AdtCoordinatorID.value.eq('1')
97     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
98     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
99   }
100 test message{
101   out:TheActor
102   sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeAddCoordinator
103           (AdtCoordinatorID,
104             AdtLogin,
105             AdtPassword)
106 }
107 oracle{
108   constraints{
109     TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
110   }
111 }
112 }
113 // -----
114 test step ts05oeLogout order 05{
115   variables{
116     TheActor : actAdministrator
117   }
118   constraints{
119     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
120   }
121   test message{
122     out:TheActor sends to system actAdministrator.outactAdministrator.oeLogout()
123   }
124   oracle{
125     variables{
126       AMessage:ptString
127     }
128     constraints{
129       AMessage = 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
130       TheActor.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessage)
131     }
132   }
133 }
134 // -----
135 test step ts06oeSetClock02 order 06{
136   variables{
137     TheActor:actActivator
138     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
139   }
140   constraints{
141     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
142     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
143     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
144     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
145     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
146     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 15
147     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
148   }
149   test message{
150     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
151   }
152   oracle{
153     constraints{
154       true
155     }

```

```

156     }
157   }
158 //-----
159 test step ts07oeAlert1 order 07{
160   variables{
161     TheActor : actComCompany
162     AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
163     AdtDate:dtDate
164     AdtTime:dtTime
165     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
166     AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
167     AdtComment:dtComment
168   }
169   constraints{
170     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
171     AetHumanKind = witness
172     AdtDate.year.value = 2017
173     AdtDate.month.value = 11
174     AdtDate.day.value = 26
175     AdtTime.hour.value = 10
176     AdtTime.minute.value = 10
177     AdtTime.second.value = 16
178     AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445252'
179     AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627675
180     AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.159590
181     AdtComment.value = '3 cars involved in an accident.'
182   }
183   test message{
184     out:TheActor
185     sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
186                               AdtDate,
187                               AdtTime,
188                               AdtPhoneNumber,
189                               AdtGPSLocation,
190                               AdtComment)
191   }
192   oracle{
193     variables{
194       AdtSMS:dtSMS
195     }
196     constraints{
197       AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
198       TheActor.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
199     }
200   }
201 }
202 //-----
203 test step ts08oeSetClock03 order 08{
204   variables{
205     TheActor:actActivator
206     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
207   }
208   constraints{
209     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
210     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
211     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
212     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
213     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
214     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 30
215     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
216   }
217   test message{
218     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
219   }
220   oracle{
221     constraints{
222       true
223     }
224   }
225 }
```

```

226 //-----
227 test step ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling order 09{
228   variables{
229     TheActor : actActivator
230   }
231   constraints{
232     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
233   }
234   test message{
235     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSollicitateCrisisHandling()
236   }
237   oracle{
238     variables{
239       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
240       TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
241       AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
242     }
243     constraints{
244       TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
245       TheCoordinator = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->any2(true)
246       AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
247
248       TheAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
249       TheCoordinator.inactAdministrator.ieMessage(AMessageForCrisisHandlers)
250
251 /* this oracle should be written like this:
252
253   oracle{
254     variables{
255       TheAdministrator:actAdministrator
256       AMessageForCrisisHandlers:ptString
257     }
258     constraints{
259       AMessageForCrisisHandlers = 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
260       TheAdministrator = TheSystem.rnactAdministrator->any2(true)
261
262       TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->forAll(TheCoordinator:actCoordinator | TheCoordinator.
actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage))
263
264     // receives from system is for step instances
265
266   */
267 }
268 }
269 }
270 //-----
271 test step ts10oeLogin02 order 10{
272   variables{
273     TheActor : actCoordinator
274     AdtLogin:dtLogin
275     AdtPassword:dtPassword
276   }
277   constraints{
278     TheActor = TheSystem.rnactCoordinator->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))->
any2(true)
279     AdtLogin.value.eq('steve')
280     AdtPassword.value.eq('pwdMessirExcalibur2017')
281   }
282   test message{
283     out:TheActor sends to system actAuthenticated.outactAuthenticated.oeLogin(AdtLogin,AdtPassword)
284   }
285   oracle{
286     variables{
287       AMessage:ptString
288     }
289     constraints{
290       AMessage = 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
291       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)

```

```

292     }
293   }
294 }
295 //-----
296 test step ts11oeGetCrisisSet order 11{
297   variables{
298     TheActor : actCoordinator
299     AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
300   }
301   constraints{
302     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
303     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
304     ->any2(true)
305     AetCrisisStatus = pending
306   }
307   test message{
308     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeGetCrisisSet(AetCrisisStatus)
309   }
310   oracle{
311 //TODO - make consistent with test step implementation by adding Prolog code for input messages
312   variables{
313     ActCrisis:ctCrisis
314   }
315   constraints{
316     TheActor.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
317   }
318 }
319 }
320 //-----
321 test step ts12oeSetCrisisHandler order 12{
322   variables{
323     TheActor : actCoordinator
324     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
325   }
326   constraints{
327     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
328     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
329     ->any2(true)
330     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
331   }
332   test message{
333     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisHandler(AdtCrisisID)
334   }
335   oracle{
336   variables{
337     AMesssage:ptString
338     AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
339     AdtSMS:dtSMS
340     ActAlert:ctAlert
341
342     TheComCompany: actComCompany
343     TheCoordinator:actCoordinator
344   }
345   constraints{
346     AMesssage = 'You are now considered as handling the crisis !'
347     AdtSMS.value = 'The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !'
348     TheComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
349     TheCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendAnAlert(ActAlert)
350     TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
351   }
352 }
353 }
354 //-----
355 test step ts13oeSetClock04 order 13{
356   variables{
357     TheActor:actActivator
358     ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
359   }
360   constraints{
361     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)

```

```

362     ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
363     ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
364     ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
365     ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 10
366     ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
367     ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
368 }
369 test message{
370     out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
371 }
372 oracle{
373     constraints{
374         true
375     }
376 }
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step ts14oeValidateAlert order 14{
380     variables{
381         TheActor : actCoordinator
382         AdtAlertID : dtAlertID
383     }
384     constraints{
385         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
386         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
387         ->any2(true)
388         //and AdtAlertID.value= '1'
389     }
390     test message{
391         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeValidateAlert(AdtAlertID)
392     }
393     oracle{
394         variables{
395             AMessage:ptString
396         }
397         constraints{
398             AMessage = 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
399             TheActor.actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
400         }
401     }
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step ts15oeAlert2 order 15{
405     variables{
406         TheActor : actComCompany
407         AetHumanKind:etHumanKind
408         AdtDate:dtDate
409         AdtTime:dtTime
410         AdtPhoneNumber:dtPhoneNumber
411         AdtGPSLocation:dtGPSLocation
412         AdtComment:dtComment
413     }
414     constraints{
415         TheActor = TheSystem.rnactComCompany->any2(true)
416         AetHumanKind = witness
417         AdtDate.year.value = 2017
418         AdtDate.month.value = 11
419         AdtDate.day.value = 26
420         AdtTime.hour.value = 10
421         AdtTime.minute.value = 20
422         AdtTime.second.value = 00
423         AdtPhoneNumber.value = '+3524666445000'
424         AdtGPSLocation.latitude.value = 49.627095
425         AdtGPSLocation.longitude.value = 6.160251
426         AdtComment.value = 'A car crash just happened.'
427     }
428     test message{
429         out:TheActor
430         sends to system actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert( AetHumanKind,
431                         AdtDate,

```

```

432             AdtTime,
433             AdtPhoneNumber,
434             AdtGPSLocation,
435             AdtComment)
436         }
437     oracle{
438         variables{
439             AdtSMS:dtSMS
440         }
441         constraints{
442             AdtSMS.value = 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you informed'
443             TheActor.actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
444         }
445     }
446 }
447 //-----
448 test step ts16oeSetClock05 order 16{
449     variables{
450         TheActor:actActivator
451         ACurrentClock:dtDateAndTime
452     }
453     constraints{
454         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactActivator->any2(true)
455         ACurrentClock.date.year.value = 2017
456         ACurrentClock.date.month.value = 11
457         ACurrentClock.date.day.value = 26
458         ACurrentClock.time.hour.value = 12
459         ACurrentClock.time.minute.value = 45
460         ACurrentClock.time.second.value = 00
461     }
462     test message{
463         out:TheActor sends to system actActivator.outactActivator.oeSetClock(ACurrentClock)
464     }
465     oracle{
466         constraints{
467             true
468         }
469     }
470 }
471 //-----
472 test step ts17oeSetCrisisStatus order 17{
473     variables{
474         TheActor : actCoordinator
475         AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
476         AetCrisisStatus : etCrisisStatus
477     }
478     constraints{
479         TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
480         ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
481         ->any2(true)
482         //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
483         //and AetCrisisStatus = solved
484     }
485     test message{
486         out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeSetCrisisStatus(AdtCrisisID,
487         AetCrisisStatus)
488     }
489     oracle{
490         variables{
491             AMessage:ptString
492         }
493         constraints{
494             AMassage = 'The crisis status has been updated !'
495             TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMassage)
496         }
497     }
498 //-----
499 test step ts18oeReportOnCrisis order 18{
500     variables{

```

```

501     TheActor : actCoordinator
502     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
503     AdtComment : dtComment
504   }
505   constraints{
506     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
507     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
508     ->any2(true)
509     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
510     //and AdtComment.value = '3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized'
511   }
512   test message{
513     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeReportOnCrisis(AdtCrisisID,
AdtComment)
514   }
515   oracle{
516     variables{
517       AMessage:ptString
518     }
519     constraints{
520       AMessage = 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
521       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
522     }
523   }
524 }
525 //-----
526 test step ts19oeCloseCrisis order 19{
527   variables{
528     TheActor : actCoordinator
529     AdtCrisisID : dtCrisisID
530   }
531   constraints{
532     TheActor=TheSystem.rnactCoordinator
533     ->select(a | a.rnctCoordinator.login.value.eq('steve'))
534     ->any2(true)
535     //and AdtCrisisID.value= '1'
536   }
537   test message{
538     out:TheActor sends to system actCoordinator.outactCoordinator.oeCloseCrisis(AdtCrisisID)
539   }
540   oracle{
541     variables {
542       AMessage:ptString
543     }
544     constraints{
545       AMessage = 'The crisis is now closed !'
546       TheActor.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
547     }
548   }
549 }
550 }
551 }
552 }
```

Listing C.48: Messir Spec. file tc-testcase01.msr.

C.49 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/test/tci-testcase01-instance01.msr

```

1 package lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01.instance01 {
2
3 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.string
4 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
5 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.math
6 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.calendar
7
8 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.associations
9 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.classes
10 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
```

```

11 import lu.uni.lassy.excalibur.examples.icrash.tests.testcase01
12 import icrash.environment
13
14 Test Model {
15 test case instance instance01:testcase01{
16 //-----
17 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
18 variables {
19 theCreator: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
20 AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
21 }
22 oracle {
23 satisfaction = "true"
24 }
25 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
26 }
27 //-----
28 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
29 variables {
30 theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
31 ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
32 }
33 oracle {
34 satisfaction = "true"
35 }
36 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
37 }
38 //-----
39 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
40 variables {
41 bill: testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
42 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"
43 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
44 }
45 oracle {
46 satisfaction = "true"
47 received message {
48 AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
49 tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
50 }
51 }
52 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
53 }
54 //-----
55 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
56 variables {
57 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
58 AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
59 AdtLogin : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
60 AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
61 }
62 oracle {
63 satisfaction = "true"
64 received message {
65 tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
66 }
67 }
68 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
69 }
70 //-----
71 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
72 variables {
73 reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
74 }
75 oracle {
76 satisfaction = "true"
77 received message {
78 AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
79 tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMesssage)
80 }

```

```

81    }
82    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
83  }
84 //-
85 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
86  variables {
87    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
88    ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
89  }
90  oracle {
91    satisfaction = "true"
92  }
93  test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
94 }
95 //-
96 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
97  variables {
98    tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
99    AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
100   AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
101   AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
102   AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
103   AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
104   AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
105  }
106 oracle {
107   satisfaction = "true"
108   received message {
109     AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
keep you informed'
110     tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
111   }
112 }
113 }
114 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
115 }
116 //
117 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
118  variables {
119    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock
120    ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
121  }
122  oracle {
123    satisfaction = "true"
124  }
125  test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
126 }
127 //
128 //-
129 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
130  variables {
131    reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
132    steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
133    reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
134  }
135 oracle {
136   satisfaction = "true"
137   received message {
138     AMessagForCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
139     AMessagForCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
REACT !'
140     tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
141       AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
142     tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
143       AMessagForCrisisHandlers)
144   }
145 }
146 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
147 }
```

```

146 //-----
147 test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
148   variables {
149     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
150     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
151     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
152   }
153   oracle {
154     satisfaction = "true"
155     received message {
156       AMesssage : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
157       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
158     }
159   }
160 }
161 }
162 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
163 }
164 //-----
165 test step instance ts111: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
166   variables {
167     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
168     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
169   }
170   oracle {
171     satisfaction = "true"
172     received message {
173       ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
174       tsi09.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
175     }
176   }
177   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
178 }
179 //-----
180 test step instance ts112: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
181   variables {
182     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
183     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
184
185     reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
186
187   }
188   oracle {
189     satisfaction = "true"
190     received message {
191       AMesssage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
192       crisis !'
193       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
194       is in progress !'
195       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
196
197       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
198       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
199     }
200   }
201   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
202 }
203 //-----
204 test step instance ts113: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
205   variables {
206     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
207     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
208   }
209   oracle {
210     satisfaction = "true"
211   }
212   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
213 }

```

```

214 test step instance tsi14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
215   variables {
216     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
217     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
218   }
219   oracle {
220     satisfaction = "true"
221     received message {
222       AMessage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
223       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
224     }
225   }
226 }
227 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
228 }
229 //-----
230 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
231   variables {
232     reuse tsi07.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
233     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
234     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
235     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
236     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
237     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
238     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
239   }
240   message {
241     tsi07.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
242       AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)
243   }
244   oracle {
245     satisfaction = "true"
246     received message {
247       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
248         keep you informed'
249       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
250     }
251   }
252   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
253 }
254 //-----
255 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
256   variables {
257     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
258     ACurrrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
259   }
260   oracle {
261     satisfaction = "true"
262     received message {
263   }
264   }
265 }
266 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
267 }
268 //-----
269 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
270   variables {
271     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
272     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
273     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
274   }
275   oracle {
276     satisfaction = "true"
277     received message {
278       AMESSAGE : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMESSAGE= "The crisis status has been updated !"
279       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMESSAGE)
280     }
281 }

```

```

282     test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
283   }
284 //-----
285 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
286   variables {
287     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
288     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
289     AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
      evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
290   }
291   oracle {
292     satisfaction = "true"
293     received message {
294       AMessage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
295       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
296     }
297   }
298 }
299 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
300 }
301 //-----
302 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
303   variables {
304     reuse tsi09.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
305     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
306   }
307   oracle {
308     satisfaction = "true"
309     received message {
310       AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
311       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
312     }
313   }
314 }
315 }
316 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
317 }
318 }
319 }
320 //-----
321 //-----
322 //-----
323 test case instance instance01Part01:testcase01{
324 //-----
325 test step instance tsi01: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment{
326   variables {
327     theCreator: testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.Creator = "theCreator"
328     AqtyComCompanies : testcase01.ts01oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment.AqtyComCompanies="4"
329   }
330   oracle {
331     satisfaction = "true"
332   }
333   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
334 }
335 //-----
336 test step instance tsi02: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock{
337   variables {
338     theClock: testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.TheActor = "theClock"
339     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts02oeSetClock.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"
340   }
341   oracle {
342     satisfaction = "true"
343   }
344   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
345 }
346 //-----
347 test step instance tsi03: testcase01.ts03oeLogin{
348   variables {
349     bill: testcase01.ts03oeLogin.TheActor="bill"
350     AdtLogin : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtLogin= "icrashadmin"

```

```

351     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AdtPassword= "7WXC1359"
352   }
353   oracle {
354     satisfaction = "true"
355     received message {
356       AMesssage : testcase01.ts03oeLogin.AMessage= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
357       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
358     }
359   }
360   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
361 }
362 //-----
363 test step instance tsi04: testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator{
364   variables {
365     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.TheActor
366     AdtCoordinatorID : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtCoordinatorID = "1"
367     AdtLogin :testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtLogin= "steve"
368     AdtPassword : testcase01.ts04oeAddCoordinator.AdtPassword = "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
369   }
370   oracle {
371     satisfaction = "true"
372     received message {
373       tsi03.bill received from system actAdministrator.inactAdministrator.ieCoordinatorAdded()
374     }
375   }
376   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
377 }
378 //-----
379 test step instance tsi05: testcase01.ts05oeLogout{
380   variables {
381     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts05oeLogout.TheActor
382   }
383   oracle {
384     satisfaction = "true"
385     received message {
386       AMesssage : testcase01.ts05oeLogout.AMessage= 'You are logged out ! Good Bye ...'
387       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
388     }
389   }
390   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
391 }
392 //-----
393 test step instance tsi06: testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02{
394   variables {
395     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.TheActor
396     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts06oeSetClock02.ACurrentClock= "2017:11:26 - 10:15:00"
397   }
398   oracle {
399     satisfaction = "true"
400   }
401   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
402 }
403 //-----
404 test step instance tsi07: testcase01.ts07oeAlert1{
405   variables {
406     tango:testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.TheActor ="tango"
407     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AetHumanKind = "witness"
408     AdtDate : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtDate = "2017:11:26"
409     AdtTime : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtTime = "10:10:16"
410     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtPhoneNumber = "+3524666445252"
411     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtGPSLocation = "49.627675:6.159590"
412     AdtComment : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtComment = "3 cars involved in an accident."
413   }
414   oracle {
415     satisfaction = "true"
416     received message {
417       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts07oeAlert1.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
keep you informed'
418       tsi07.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
419

```

```

420      }
421    }
422    test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
423  }
424
425 //-----
426 test step instance tsi08: testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03{
427   variables {
428     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACURRENTClock
429     ACURRENTClock : testcase01.ts08oeSetClock03.ACURRENTClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:30:00"
430   }
431   oracle {
432     satisfaction = "true"
433   }
434   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
435 }
436 //-----
437 test step instance tsi09: testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
438   variables {
439     reuse tsi02.theClock as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheActor
440     steve:testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheCoordinator ="steve"
441     reuse tsi03.bill as testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.TheAdministrator
442   }
443   oracle {
444     satisfaction = "true"
445     received message {
446       AMessagetoCrisisHandlers : testcase01.ts09oeSollicitateCrisisHandling.
447       AMessagetoCrisisHandlers= 'There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please
448       REACT !'
449       tsi03.bill received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
450         AMessagetoCrisisHandlers)
451       tsi09.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(
452         AMessagetoCrisisHandlers)
453     }
454   }
455
456 //-----
457 //-----
458 //-
459 test case instance instance01Part02: testcase01{
460
461   test step instance tsi10: testcase01.ts10oeLogin02{
462     variables {
463       steve : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.TheActor
464       AdtLogin : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtLogin = "steve"
465       AdtPassword : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AdtPassword= "pwdMessirExcalibur2017"
466     }
467     oracle {
468       satisfaction = "true"
469       received message {
470         AMessageto : testcase01.ts10oeLogin02.AMessageto= 'You are logged ! Welcome ...'
471         steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessageto)
472       }
473     }
474   }
475   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
476 }
477 //-
478 test step instance ts11: testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet{
479   variables {
480     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.TheActor
481     AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.AetCrisisStatus = "pending"
482   }
483   oracle {
484     satisfaction = "true"
485     received message {

```

```

486     ActCrisis : testcase01.ts11oeGetCrisisSet.ActCrisis= "crisis with ID 1 details"
487     tsi10.steve received from system actCoordinator.inactCoordinator.ieSendACrisis(ActCrisis)
488   }
489 }
490 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
491 }
492 //-----
493 test step instance tsi12: testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler{
494   variables {
495     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheActor
496     AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtCrisisID = "1"
497     tango : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.TheComCompany
498   }
499   oracle {
500     satisfaction = "true"
501     received message {
502       AMesssage : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AMessage= 'You are now considered as handling the
503       crisis !'
504       AdtSMS : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtSMS= 'The handling of your alert by our services
505       is in progress !'
506       AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts12oeSetCrisisHandler.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445252"
507     }
508   }
509 }
510 }
511 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
512 }
513 //-----
514 test step instance tsi13: testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04{
515   variables {
516     theClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.TheActor
517     ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts13oeSetClock04.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"
518   }
519   oracle {
520     satisfaction = "true"
521   }
522 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
523 }
524 //-----
525 test step instance tsi14: testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert{
526   variables {
527     reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.TheActor
528     AdtAlertID : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AdtAlertID = "1"
529   }
530   oracle {
531     satisfaction = "true"
532     received message {
533       AMesssage : testcase01.ts14oeValidateAlert.AMessage= 'The Alert is now declared as valid !'
534       tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
535     }
536   }
537 }
538 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
539 }
540 //-----
541 test step instance tsi15: testcase01.ts15oeAlert2{
542   variables {
543     reuse tsi12.tango as testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.TheActor
544     AetHumanKind : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AetHumanKind ="witness"
545     AdtDate : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtDate= "2017:11:26"
546     AdtTime : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtTime= "10:20:00"
547     AdtPhoneNumber : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtPhoneNumber= "+3524666445000"
548     AdtGPSLocation : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtGPSLocation= "49.627095:6.160251"
549     AdtComment : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtComment= "A car crash just happened."
550   }
551   message {
552     tsi12.tango sent to system testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.out : actComCompany.outactComCompany.oeAlert(
553     AetHumanKind,AdtDate,AdtTime,AdtPhoneNumber,AdtGPSLocation,AdtComment)

```

```

553
554 }
555 oracle {
556 satisfaction = "true"
557 received message {
558 AdtSMS : testcase01.ts15oeAlert2.AdtSMS= 'Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and
559 keep you informed'
560 tsi12.tango received from system actComCompany.inactComCompany.ieSmsSend(AdtPhoneNumber,AdtSMS)
561 }
562 }
563 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
564 }
565 //-----
566 test step instance tsi16: testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05{
567 variables {
568 reuse tsi13.theClock as testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.TheActor
569 ACurrentClock : testcase01.ts16oeSetClock05.ACurrentClock = "2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"
570 }
571 oracle {
572 satisfaction = "true"
573 received message {
574 }
575 }
576 }
577 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
578 }
579 //-----
580 test step instance tsi17: testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus{
581 variables {
582 reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.TheActor
583 AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AdtCrisisID = "1"
584 AetCrisisStatus : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AetCrisisStatus= "solved"
585 }
586 oracle {
587 satisfaction = "true"
588 received message {
589 AMesssage : testcase01.ts17oeSetCrisisStatus.AMessage= "The crisis status has been updated !"
590 tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
591 }
592 }
593 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
594 }
595 //-----
596 test step instance tsi18: testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis{
597 variables {
598 reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.TheActor
599 AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
600 AdtComment : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AdtComment= "3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars
601 evacuated and 4 rescue unit mobilized"
602 }
603 oracle {
604 satisfaction = "true"
605 received message {
606 AMesssage : testcase01.ts18oeReportOnCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis comment has been updated !'
607 tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
608 }
609 }
610 test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
611 }
612 //-----
613 test step instance tsi19: testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis{
614 variables {
615 reuse tsi10.steve as testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.TheActor
616 AdtCrisisID : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AdtCrisisID = "1"
617 }
618 oracle {
619 satisfaction = "true"
620 received message {

```

```

621     AMessage : testcase01.ts19oeCloseCrisis.AMessage= 'The crisis is now closed !'
622
623     tsi10.steve received from system actAuthenticated.inactAuthenticated.ieMessage(AMessage)
624
625     }
626   }
627   test results {pre-protocol = "true" pre-functional = "true" post-functional = "true"}
628 }
629
630 }
631 }
632
633 }

```

Listing C.49: Messir Spec. file tci-testcase01-instance01.msr.

C.50 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suDeployAndRun {
2   import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
3   import icrash.environment
4   import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
5   import icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem
6   import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
7
8   Use Case Model {
9     use case system summary suDeployAndRun() {
10    actor actAdministrator[primary, active]
11    actor actMsrCreator[secondary, active]
12    actor actCoordinator[secondary, active, multiple]
13    actor actActivator[secondary, proactive]
14    actor actComCompany[secondary, active]
15
16    reuse oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment[1..1]
17    reuse ugAdministrateTheSystem[1...*]
18    reuse suGlobalCrisisHandling[1...*]
19    reuse oeSetClock[1...*]
20    reuse oeSollicitateCrisisHandling[0...*]
21    reuse oeAlert[1...*]
22
23    step a: actMsrCreator executes oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment
24    step b: actAdministrator executes ugAdministrateTheSystem
25    step c: actComCompany executes oeAlert
26    step d: actActivator executes oeSetClock
27    step ^e: actActivator executes oeSollicitateCrisisHandling
28    step f: actCoordinator executes suGlobalCrisisHandling
29
30    ordering constraint
31      "step (a) must be always the first step."
32    ordering constraint
33      "step (f) can be executed by different actCoordinator actors."
34    ordering constraint
35      "if (e) then previously (d)."
36  }
37 //-----
38 //-----
39 //-----
40   use case instance uciSimpleAndComplete : suDeployAndRun {
41     actors {
42       theCreator : actMsrCreator
43       theClock : actActivator
44       bill : actAdministrator
45       tango : actComCompany
46       steve : actCoordinator
47     }
48   use case steps {
49   /

```

```

50     theCreator
51     executed instanceof subfunction
52         oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4") {}
53 //-
54     theClock
55     executed instanceof subfunction
56         oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00") {}
57 //-
58     bill
59     executed instanceof subfunction
60         oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
61             ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
62         }
63 //-
64     bill
65     executed instanceof subfunction
66         oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
67             ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
68         }
69 //-
70     bill
71     executed instanceof subfunction
72         oeLogout{
73             ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
74         }
75 //-
76     theClock
77     executed instanceof subfunction
78         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00") {}
79 //-
80     tango
81     executed instanceof subfunction
82         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
83             "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
84             ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
85             informed") returned to tango
86         }
86 //-
87     theClock
88     executed instanceof subfunction
89         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00") {}
90 //-
91     theClock
92     executed instanceof subfunction
93         oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
94             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
95             returned to bill
96             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
97             returned to steve
98         }
99 //-
100    steve
101    executed instanceof subfunction
102        oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
103            ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
104        }
105 //-
106    steve
107    executed instanceof subfunction
108        oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
109            ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
110        }
111 //-
112    steve
113    executed instanceof subfunction
114        oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
115            ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
116            returned to tango
117            ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
118            returned to steve

```

```

119      }
120 //-----
121     theClock
122     executed instanceof subfunction
123       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00"){}
124 //-----
125     steve
126     executed instanceof subfunction
127       oeValidateAlert("1"){
128         ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
129         returned to steve
130       }
131 //-----
132     tango
133     executed instanceof subfunction
134       oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
135         "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened.")
136       ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed") returned to tango
137     }
138 //-----
139     theClock
140     executed instanceof subfunction
141       oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00"){}
142 //-----
143     steve
144     executed instanceof subfunction
145       oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
146         ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
147         returned to steve
148       }
149 //-----
150     steve
151     executed instanceof subfunction
152       oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
mobilized")
153       ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
154       returned to steve
155     }
156 //-----
157     steve
158     executed instanceof subfunction
159       oeCloseCrisis("1"){
160         ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
161         returned to steve
162       }
163     }
164   }
165 }
166 //-----
167 //-----
168 //-----
169 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart01 : suDeployAndRun{
170
171   actors {
172     theCreator : actMsrCreator
173     theClock : actActivator
174     bill : actAdministrator
175     tango : actComCompany
176     steve : actCoordinator
177   }
178   use case steps {
179 //-----
180     theCreator
181     executed instanceof subfunction
182       oeCreateSystemAndEnvironment("4"){}
183 //-----
184     theClock
185     executed instanceof subfunction
186       oeSetClock("2017:11:24 - 03:20:00"){}

```

```

187 //-----
188     bill
189     executed instanceof subfunction
190         oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
191             ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
192         }
193 //-----
194     bill
195     executed instanceof subfunction
196         oeAddCoordinator("1","steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
197             ieCoordinatorAddedreturned returned to bill
198         }
199 //-----
200     bill
201     executed instanceof subfunction
202         oeLogout{
203             ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
204         }
205 //-----
206     theClock
207     executed instanceof subfunction
208         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:15:00){}
209 //-----
210     tango
211     executed instanceof subfunction
212         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:10:16","+3524666445252",
213             "49.627675:6.159590","3 cars involved in an accident."){
214             ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
informed") returned to tango
215         }
216 //-----
217     theClock
218     executed instanceof subfunction
219         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:30:00){}
220 //-----
221     theClock
222     executed instanceof subfunction
223         oeSollicitateCrisisHandling{
224             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
returned to bill
225             ieMessage("There are alerts pending since more than the defined delay. Please REACT !")
returned to steve
226         }
227     }
228 }
229 }
230 }
231 //-----
232 //-----
233 //-----
234 use case instance uciSimpleAndCompletePart02 : suDeployAndRun{
235     actors {
236         theCreator : actMsrCreator
237         theClock : actActivator
238         bill : actAdministrator
239         tango : actComCompany
240         steve : actCoordinator
241     }
242     use case steps {
243
244 //-----
245         steve
246         executed instanceof subfunction
247             oeLogin("steve","pwdMessirExcalibur2017"){
248                 ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to steve
249             }
250 //-----
251         steve
252         executed instanceof subfunction
253             oeGetCrisisSet("pending"){
254                 ieSendACrisis("crisis with ID 1 details") returned to steve
255             }

```

```

256 // -----
257     steve
258     executed instanceof subfunction
259         oeSetCrisisHandler("1"){
260             ieSmsSend("+3524666445252","The handling of your alert by our services is in progress !")
261             returned to tango
262             ieMessage("You are now considered as handling the crisis !")
263             returned to steve
264         }
265 // -----
266     theClock
267     executed instanceof subfunction
268         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 10:45:00){}
269 // -----
270     steve
271     executed instanceof subfunction
272         oeValidateAlert("1"){
273             ieMessage('The Alert is now declared as valid !')
274             returned to steve
275         }
276 // -----
277     tango
278     executed instanceof subfunction
279         oeAlert("witness","2017:11:26","10:20:00","+3524666445000",
280             "49.627095:6.160251","A car crash just happened.")
281         ieSmsSend("+3524666445000","Your alert has been registered. We will handle it and keep you
282             informed") returned to tango
283     }
284 // -----
285     theClock
286     executed instanceof subfunction
287         oeSetClock("2017:11:26 - 12:45:00){}
288 // -----
289     steve
290     executed instanceof subfunction
291         oeSetCrisisStatus("1","solved"){
292             ieMessage('The crisis status has been updated !')
293             returned to steve
294     }
295 // -----
296     steve
297     executed instanceof subfunction
298         oeReportOnCrisis("1","3 victims sent to hospital, 2 cars evacuated and 4 rescue unit
299             mobilized")
300         ieMessage('The crisis comment has been updated !')
301         returned to steve
302     }
303 // -----
304     steve
305     executed instanceof subfunction
306         oeCloseCrisis("1"){
307             ieMessage('The crisis is now closed !')
308             returned to steve
309         }
310     }
311 }
312 }
```

Listing C.50: Messir Spec. file usecase-suDeployAndRun.msr.

C.51 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr](#)

```

1 package icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling {
2 import lu.uni.lassy.messir.libraries.primitives
3 import icrash.environment
```

```

4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
6 import icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis
7 import icrash.usecases.ugMonitor
8
9 Use Case Model {
10 use case system summary
11 suGlobalCrisisHandling() {
12 actor actCoordinator[primary,active]
13
14 reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
15 reuse ugMonitor[1...*]
16 reuse ugManageCrisis[1...*]
17
18 step a: actCoordinator
      executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
19 step b: actCoordinator
      executes ugMonitor
20 step c: actCoordinator
      executes ugManageCrisis
21
22 ordering constraint
  "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
  (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained by steps of (a))."
23 ordering constraint
  "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
24
25 }
26 }
27 }
```

Listing C.51: Messir Spec. file usecase-suGlobalCrisisHandling.msr.

C.52 File

./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-
ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugAdministrateTheSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
5 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
6
7 Use Case Model {
8
9 use case system usergoal
10 ugAdministrateTheSystem() {
11 actor actAdministrator[primary,active]
12
13 reuse ugSecurelyUseSystem[1...*]
14 reuse oeAddCoordinator[1...*]
15 reuse oeDeleteCoordinator[0...*]
16
17 step a: actAdministrator
      executes ugSecurelyUseSystem
18 step b: actAdministrator
      executes oeAddCoordinator
19 step c: actAdministrator
      executes oeDeleteCoordinator
20
21 ordering constraint
  "steps (a) (b) and (c) executions are interleaved
  (steps (b) and (c) have their protocol constrained
  by steps of (a))."
22 ordering constraint
  "steps (a) (b) and (c) can be executed multiple times."
23
24 }
25 }
26 }
```

Listing C.52: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugAdministrateTheSystem.msr.

C.53 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugManageCrisis {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal ugManageCrisis() {
9   actor actCoordinator[primary, active]
10
11 reuse oeValidateAlert[0...*]
12 reuse oeSetCrisisStatus[0...*]
13 reuse oeSetCrisisHandler[0...*]
14 reuse oeReportOnCrisis[0...*]
15 reuse oeCloseCrisis[0...*]
16 reuse oeInvalidateAlert[0...*]
17
18 step a: actCoordinator executes oeValidateAlert
19 step b: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisStatus
20 step c: actCoordinator executes oeSetCrisisHandler
21 step d: actCoordinator executes oeReportOnCrisis
22 step f: actCoordinator executes oeCloseCrisis
23 step g: actCoordinator executes oeInvalidateAlert
24
25 ordering constraint "managing a crisis is doing one of the indicated use cases."
26
27 }
28
29 }
30 }
```

Listing C.53: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugManageCrisis.msr.

C.54 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugMonitor.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugMonitor {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
5
6 Use Case Model {
7 use case system usergoal ugMonitor() {
8   actor icrash.environment.actCoordinator[primary,active]
9
10 reuse oeGetCrisisSet[0...*]
11 reuse oeGetAlertsSet[0...*]
12
13 step a: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetAlertsSet
14 step b: icrash.environment.actCoordinator executes oeGetCrisisSet
15 }
16 }
17 }
```

Listing C.54: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugMonitor.msr.

C.55 File ./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr

```

1 package icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem {
2
3 import icrash.environment
4 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
```

```

5
6 Use Case Model {
7
8 use case system usergoal
9 ugSecurelyUseSystem() {
10
11 actor actAuthenticated[primary,active]
12
13 reuse oeLogin[1..1]
14 reuse oeLogout[1..1]
15
16 step a: actAuthenticated
17   executes oeLogin
18 step b: actAuthenticated
19   executes oeLogout
20
21 ordering constraint
22 "step (a) must always precede step (b)."
23 }
24 }
25 }
```

Listing C.55: Messir Spec. file usecase-ugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

C.56 File [./src-gen/messir-spec/usecases/usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr](#)

```

1 package usecases.uciugSecurelyUseSystem {
2 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
3 import icrash.usecases.ugSecurelyUseSystem
4 import icrash.concepts.primarytypes.datatypes
5 import icrash.environment
6 import icrash.usecases.suGlobalCrisisHandling
7 import icrash.usecases.ugAdministateTheSystem
8 import icrash.usecases.subfunctions
9
10 Use Case Model {
11 //-----
12 use case instance uciugSecurelyUseSystem : ugSecurelyUseSystem {
13   actors {
14     bill:actAuthenticated
15   }
16   use case steps {
17     bill
18   }
19   bill
20   executed instanceof subfunction
21     oeLogin("icrashadmin","7WXC1359"){
22       ieMessage('You are logged ! Welcome ...') returned to bill
23     }
24 //-----
25   bill
26   executed instanceof subfunction
27     oeLogout{
28       ieMessage('You are logged out ! Good Bye ...') returned to bill
29     }
30   }
31 }
32 }
33 }
```

Listing C.56: Messir Spec. file usecaseinstance-ugSecurelyUseSystem-uciugSecurelyUseSystem.msr.

Glossary

<i>abstract actor</i> an actor that is not	22
<i>actor</i> An actor is a person, organization, or external system that plays a role in one or more interactions with the system	18
<i>direct actor</i> an actor that interacts directly with the system. It thus belongs to the environment.	22
<i>indirect actor</i> an actor that interacts indirectly with the system through a direct actor. It thus belongs the domain but not to the environment.	22
<i>system operation</i> a functionality of the system that can be triggered by a message sent by an actor belonging to the environment.	18

Bibliography

- [1] Guelfi, N.: Messir: A Scientific Method for the Software Engineer. to be published (2017)
- [2] Armour, F., Miller, G.: Advanced Use Case Modeling: Software Systems. Addison-Wesley (2001)
- [3] ISO/IEC: ISO/IEC 25010 - Systems and software engineering - Systems and software Quality Requirements and Evaluation (SQuaRE) - System and software quality models. (2011) ISO/IEC 13211-1.